

**ENGINEERING INVESTIGATIONS AT
INACTIVE HAZARDOUS WASTE SITES IN THE
STATE OF NEW YORK
PHASE I INVESTIGATIONS**

**BENDIX LANDFILL
GREEN ISLAND, ALBANY COUNTY, NEW YORK
Site Code: 401005**

MAY 1987



RECEIVED

JUN 25 1987

**OFFICE OF
HAZARDOUS SITE CONTROL
DIVISION OF SOLID AND
HAZARDOUS WASTE**

Prepared for:

**NEW YORK STATE
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION**

50 WOLF ROAD, ALBANY, NEW YORK 12233

HENRY G. WILLIAMS, COMMISSIONER

**Division of Solid and Hazardous Waste
NORMAN H. NOSENCHUCK, P.E. DIRECTOR**



**WEHRAN ENGINEERING, P.C.
Middletown & Grand Island, New York**

**ENGINEERING INVESTIGATIONS AT
INACTIVE HAZARDOUS WASTE SITES IN THE
STATE OF NEW YORK
PHASE I INVESTIGATIONS**

**BENDIX LANDFILL
ALBANY COUNTY, NEW YORK
SITE CODE: 401005**

Prepared for

**DIVISION OF SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE
NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION
50 WOLF ROAD
ALBANY, NEW YORK 12233-0001**

Prepared by

**WEHRAN ENGINEERING, P.C.
666 EAST MAIN STREET
MIDDLETOWN, NEW YORK 10940**

WE Project No. 06281

May 1987

**TABLE OF CONTENTS
BENDIX LANDFILL**

| | <u>Page Number</u> |
|---|------------------------|
| 1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | 1-1 |
| 2.0 PURPOSE | 2-1 |
| 3.0 SCOPE OF WORK | 3-1 |
| 4.0 SITE ASSESSMENT | 4-1 |
| 4.1 Site History | 4-1 |
| 4.2 Site Topography | 4-3 |
| 4.3 Site Hydrogeology | 4-3 |
| 4.4 Site Contamination | 4-4 |
| 5.0 PRELIMINARY APPLICATION OF THE HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM | 5-1 |
| 5.1 Narrative Summary | 5-1 |
| 6.0 ASSESSMENT OF DATA ADEQUACY AND RECOMMENDATIONS | 6-1 |
| 6.1 Groundwater Route | 6-1 |
| 6.2 Surface Water Route | 6-1 |
| 6.3 Air Route | 6-1 |
| 6.4 Fire and Explosion | 6-2 |
| 6.5 Direct Contact | 6-2 |
| 7.0 PHASE II WORK PLAN | 7-1 |
| 7.1 Introduction | 7-1 |
| 7.2 Scope of Work | 7-2 |
| 7.3 Cost Estimate | 7-8 |

APPENDIX

1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Bendix Landfill (New York Site Code 401005) is a six-acre site located between Cohoes and Tibbetts Avenue, Green Island, Albany County, New York (Figure 1).

The site was formerly owned by the Bendix Corporation and is currently owned by NYSDOT. This open dump was active between 1937 and 1975 and received asbestos based auto brake lining dust and pellets, brake lining, scrap, and rejected brake linings. An estimated 350,000 tons of wastes were disposed. This waste was estimated to be composed of 50-60 percent asbestos, 10-15 percent resin, 15-33 percent fillers and friction modifiers, and between 1971 and 1976, 5.9 percent iron powder and 1.3 percent zinc powder.

In September 1979, Bendix retained Residuals Management Technology, Inc. (RMT) to conduct an assessment of the site. A hydrogeologic investigation was initiated in 1980 which included sampling groundwater, surface water, and composite waste samples.

Results of analysis showed degradation of ground and surface water. The results of leaching tests indicated there is still potential for contaminants to leach from the wastes.

In 1982, the Department of Environmental Conservation, Division of Solid Waste Management, approved closure plans for the landfill. These plans included dredging, filing, capping, fencing, and stabilizing the slope of the landfill. All work was completed in December 1982. Prior to completion, erosional problems existed on the slopes of the open dump.

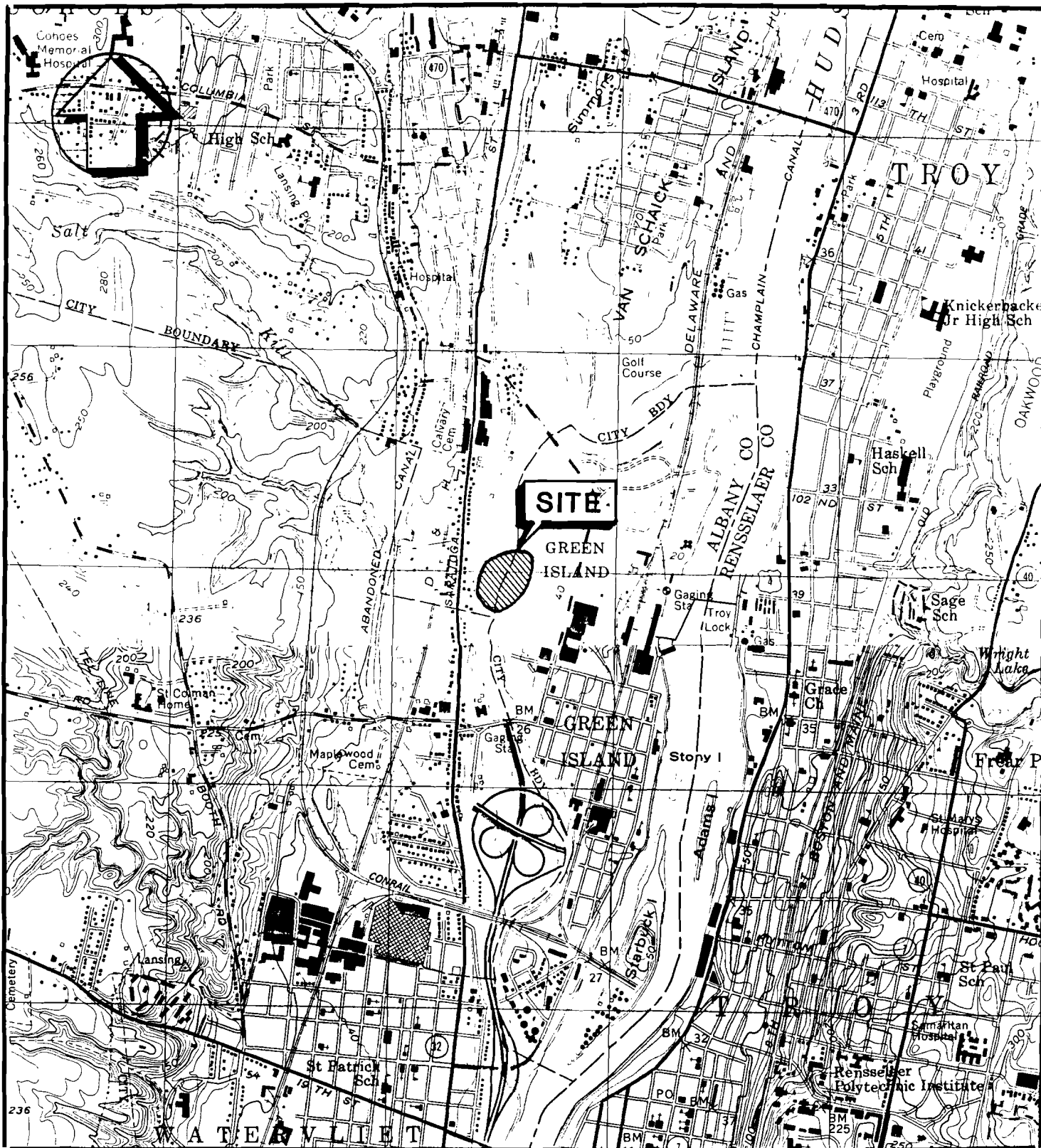
The site is located in a wetland adjacent to a turning basin in the tail waters of the Mohawk River. The water table at the site is found within the waste. Groundwater is flowing from the center of the site towards the north, west, and south. The aquifer of concern consists of the unconsolidated deposits overlying the Snake Hill formation. At the site these deposits consist of silt and sand. There is not enough information available to conclude a hydraulic connection between the bedrock and unconsolidated deposits. Potential targets include approximately 1,300 residents of Green

Island. This drinking water is obtained from an infiltration gallery that is situated in a bed of sand and gravel, located 1-1/2 miles from the site.

The preliminary Hazard Ranking System (HRS) scores for this site are $S_M = 40.13$, ($S_{gw} = 67.35$, $S_{sw} = 16.78$, $S_a = 0$), $S_{FE} = 0$ and $S_{DC} = 25.00$.

A Phase II work plan has been proposed which includes geophysics, monitoring well installation, surface water sampling, and laboratory analysis to determine if the site is still impacting groundwater, surface water and air.

The estimated cost for this work is \$140,000.



SCALE: 1" = 2000'

TOPOGRAPHY TAKEN FROM
1954 TROY NORTH, N.Y.
1953 TROY SOUTH, N.Y.
U.S.G.S. QUADRANGLE
7.5 MIN. SERIES
(BOTH PHOTOREVISED 1980)



MAP LOCATION

FIGURE 1-1
SITE LOCATION MAP
BENDIX LANDFILL
GREEN ISLAND, N.Y.

LAT. 42° 45' 10" N. LONG. 73° 41' 55" W.

RT. 32

RT. 7 AND 787

HOMES

B-1



- MONITORING WELLS



- SURFACE WATER SAMPLING POINT



- TEST PITS

LEGEND

HUDSON RIVER



DYKE AVE.

HOME

SW-2

MOHAWK BASIN

SW-1

FENCE SURROUNDS SITE

ACCESS ROADS

FIELD

BENDIX FMD

CAHOES AVE.

TIBBIT AVE.

FIELDS

FIGURE 2
SITE SKETCH
BENDIX LANDFILL
N.T.S.

2.0 PURPOSE

2.0 PURPOSE

This Phase I investigation was conducted under contract to the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Superfund Program to evaluate the potential environmental or public health hazard associated with past disposal activities at the Bendix Landfill. Divided into two parts, this initial investigation consisted of a detailed file review of available information and an initial site investigation. The culmination of this phase is the development of a preliminary Hazard Ranking System (HRS) score.

Where information is lacking and a final score cannot be computed, recommendations will be made for a Phase II investigation designed to verify the assumptions made in the preliminary scoring and to collect the additional data needed to complete the site assessment.

3.0 SCOPE OF WORK

3.0 SCOPE OF WORK

To complete the preliminary HRS score for Bendix Landfill, the following scope of work was conducted:

- . A search of the following:
 - Available file information from federal, state, and municipal agencies
 - Published documents and maps from the U.S. Geological Survey, Soil Conservation Service and state agencies for geological, hydrological and topographical data
 - Available files, reports and drawings provided by site owners, operators and other knowledgeable parties.
- . Interviews with individuals having knowledge of the site

Information searched includes well logs, land use data, water usage patterns, critical habitats and endangered species data, meteorological data, hydrological, geological and topographical data, waste characteristics and demographic information.

Following the initial record search, a site inspection was conducted. The intent of the inspection is to verify existing file information and to conduct an HNU survey to screen for potential air releases. Items of specific interest in the site investigation include:

- . Overall site environmental conditions
- . The presence of disturbed areas
- . Visual signs of waste materials (drums, sludges, etc.)
- . The occurrence of leachate
- . Site topography

A detailed analysis was performed on all data collected in preparation of a preliminary HRS score. Where information was lacking and a final HRS score could not be computed, recommendations were made for a Phase II investigation. This investigation was designed to verify the assumptions made in the preliminary scoring and to collect the additional data needed to complete the site assessment. A summary of agencies contacted, contact person, address and information obtained follows.

SOURCES -- BENDIX LANDFILL SITE
(Page 1)

| <u>Name/Address/Phone</u> | <u>Type of Contact</u> | <u>Date</u> | <u>Information Provided</u> |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Mr. John Czapor, Environmental Engineer USEPA, Region II 26 Federal Plaza New York, New York 10278 (212) 264-1573 | Letter Office Visit | 1/3/86 1/14/86 1/24/86 | USEPA file information |
| Mr. Richard D. Spear, Chief Surveillance & Monitoring Branch USEPA, Region II Woodbridge Avenue Edison, New Jersey 08817 (201) 321-6685 | Letter | 1/3/86 | None available |
| Mr. Lawrence A. Martens, District Chief U.S. Department of the Interior U.S. Geological Survey Albany District Office P.O. Box 1669 U.S. Post Office and Court House Albany, New York 12201 (518) 472-3107 | Letter Telephone Call | 1/3/86 | Roger Waller responded - list of available county groundwater reports |
| Mr. Paul Dodd, State Conservationist U.S. Department of Agriculture Soil Conservation Service 771 James M. Hanley Federal Building 100 South Clinton Street Syracuse, New York 13260 (315) 423-5521 | Letter Telephone Call | 1/3/86 1/13/86 | Fred Gilbert responded - list of available county soil surveys |
| Mr. Carl B. Sciple, Division Engineer Army Corps of Engineers New England Division 424 Trapelo Road Waltham, Massachusetts 02154 (617) 894-2400 | Letter | 1/3/86 | None available |
| Mr. Frederick J. Scullin, Jr. U.S. Department of Justice U.S. Attorney, Northern District of New York 369 Federal Building 100 South Clinton Street Syracuse, New York 13260 (315) 423-5165 | Letter | 1/3/86 | Craig Benedict responded - No information available |

SOURCES -- BENDIX LANDFILL SITE
(Page 2)

| <u>Name/Address/Phone</u> | <u>Type of Contact</u> | <u>Date</u> | <u>Information Provided</u> |
|--|------------------------|------------------|--|
| Mr. Conrad Simon, Director Air and Waste Management Division United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 2 26 Federal Plaza New York, New York 10278 | Letter | 1/24/86 | None available |
| Mr. Marsden Chen, Supervisor Division of Solid and Hazardous Waste New York State Department of Environmental Conservation 50 Wolf Road Albany, New York 12233 (518) 457-0639 | Office Visit | 12/4/85 | NYSDEC file information |
| Mr. Ronald Tramontano, P.E. Chief, Surveillance and Investigation Division Bureau of Toxic Substance Assessment Surveillance and Investigation Section Empire State Plaza Corning Tower, Room 372 Albany, New York 12237 | Letter Office Visit | 1/3/86 1/9/86 | File information |
| Robert H. Fakundiny, State Geologist Geological Survey of New York State State Education Department Division of Museum Services Albany, New York 12230 (518) 474-5816 | Letter | 1/3/86 | County Groundwater Reports |
| Mr. Robert Abrams, Attorney General New York State Attorney General Department of Law State Capitol, Room 221 Albany, New York 12224 (581) 474-7330 | Letter | 1/3/86 | No information |
| Mr. Geoff Bornemann, Principal Planner Capital District Regional Planning Commission 251 River Street, Monument Square Troy, New York 12180 (518) 272-1414 | Letter | 1/3/86 | Rocco Ferraro responded with list of contact persons for sites |

SOURCES -- BENDIX LANDFILL SITE
(Page 3)

| <u>Name/Address/Phone</u> | <u>Type of Contact</u> | <u>Date</u> | <u>Information Provided</u> |
|--|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Dr. Ian Loudon, Regional Health Director New York State Northern Regional Office New York State Department of Health 9 Market Street Amsterdam, New York 12010 (518) 843-3520 | Letter | 1/3/86 | No information |
| Angelo Marcuccio Environmental Analyst NYSDEC Region 4 2176 Guilderland Avenue Schenectady, New York 12306 (518) 382-0680 | Letter | 7/28/86 | Wetlands information |
| Larry Brown NYSDEC Wildlife Resources Center Delmar, New York 12054 (518) 439-7486 | Letter | 10/3/86 | Endangered species information |
| Stephen S. Lukowski, P.E. Albany County Health Department Division of Environmental Health Services P.O. Box 685 Albany, New York 12201 (518) 445-1201 | Office Visit | 1/9/86 | File information |
| Jeffrey A. Choroser Assistant Sanitary Engineer NYSDEC Region 4 2176 Guilderland Avenue Schenectady, New York 12306 (518) 382-0680 | Office | 1/9/86 | File information |

4.0 SITE ASSESSMENT

4.0 SITE ASSESSMENT

4.1 SITE HISTORY

The Bendix Landfill site was used for industrial disposal by the Bendix Corporation, Friction Materials Division from 1937 until 1975. This six-acre inactive site was formerly owned by the Bendix Corporation and is currently owned by NYSDOT. It has been estimated that 350,000 tons of waste were disposed at the site. These wastes consisted of grinding dust, lining scrap, rejected linings, brake lining dust, and brake lining pellets.

According to the Initial Evaluation of Industrial and Hazardous Waste Sites, between 1937 and 1941, woven and extruded brake linings were produced at the Bendix plant. Approximately four times as much dust was produced than solid waste.

From 1942 through 1945, extruded brake lining was produced, the entire output being used for war time jeeps. The dust to solid waste ratio was also approximately four to one.

Production from 1946 through April 1969 included extruded, dry mix and compression mold lining along with some disc pads. The dust to solid waste ratio was two to one.

Between May 1969 and October 1973, large holes were dug at the site and the brake lining dust was dumped and sprayed with water having a wetting agent. The brake lining production consisted of extruded, compression mold and dry mix types of lining. Disc pad lining was also produced. The daily brake lining dust production was about twice the solid waste production.

During the period November 1973 through November 1975, pelletizing equipment was installed to pelletize loose grinding dust into round wet balls. Approximately five percent cement was added to harden the pellets. Because of the volume reduction accomplished when pelletizing the dust, the volume ratio of pellets to solid waste became approximately one to one. Brake lining production consisted of extruded, dry mix, disc pad and compression molded.

Between 1937 and 1946, the composition of the woven brake lining was mostly asbestos, which was dipped in a resin and baked. The composition of the extruded lining was as follows:

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Asbestos | 50 - 60 percent |
| Resin | 10 - 15 percent |
| Fillers & Friction Modifiers | 15 - 30 percent |

The brake lining composition from 1946 to 1976 was as follows:

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Asbestos | 50 - 60 percent |
| Resin | 10 - 15 percent |
| Friction Modifiers and Fillers | 18 - 33 percent |
| Iron Powder | 5.9 percent |
| Zinc Powder | 1.3 percent |

Prior to 1971, iron powder and zinc powder were not used.

Other wastes disposed at the site included:

- . Scrap wood
- . Scrap metal, tin cans, covers and strapping
- . Scrap grinding stones
- . Floor sweeping
- . Occasional rubble from construction of building additions

In 1979, Bendix retained Residuals Management Technology, Inc. (RMT) to conduct an assessment of the inactive site. In 1980, a hydrogeologic investigation was initiated. The results showed the site has impacted groundwater and surface water quality.

Closure plans submitted to the Department of Environmental Conservation in February 1982 were approved in March 1982. Closure construction work began in August and was completed in December 1982. This construction included dredging around the toe of the landfill, including 0.8 acres of wetland TN-6 and spreading the dredge material on the top of the landfill. The side slope and top were graded and covered with two feet of clay and four inches of topsoil that was then seeded and mulched to slope away from the wetland. The area was then fenced.

4.2 SITE TOPOGRAPHY

Albany County is located at the junction of the Mohawk and Hudson Rivers in east central New York. The site is located in the northeastern section of the County in Green Island. The site is located in a wetland at an elevation of 20 feet above sea level. The site is bounded on the east and south by the Village of Green Island, on the west by Route 787 and an area used for disposal of demolition debris, and on the north by the Mohawk Basin. The Hudson River is located 2,200 feet east of the site.

4.3 SITE HYDROGEOLOGY

A subsurface investigation of the site was conducted by RMT, Inc. in 1980. A total of five test borings were advanced during this investigation. According to the Summary of Hydrogeologic Analysis of Abandoned Asbestos Waste Disposal Site, July 1980, all borings except B-2 were extended to the bedrock.

Wastes at the site were deposited on black organic silt, except in the extreme eastern edge where they were deposited over sand. The black organic silt contained root fragments, indicating a possible wetland. The NYSDEC Region 4 has indicated this area is a Class I wetland. Groundwater is found within the wastes at the site. Approximately three feet of organic silt is found beneath the waste. In the center and southern portions of the site, the silty layer directly overlies shale. At B-2 and B-3, there is a layer of sand between the silt and shale. The permeability of the sand was calculated to be 3×10^{-3} cm/sec and the permeability of both the sand and silt was measured to be 1×10^{-4} cm/sec. The permeability of the waste is 5×10^{-5} cm/sec. Due to the low permeability of the wastes compared to the underlying sand, a slight groundwater mound has formed in the waste and groundwater is flowing from the center of the landfill towards the north, west, and south. The velocity of groundwater flow is assumed to be greatest to the west since the water table gradient is steepest towards this direction.

Bedrock beneath the unconsolidated deposits is shale of the Snake Hill Formation of Middle Ordovician Age. This formation is folded and the thickness has been estimated to be at least 3,000 feet. Dark gray to black

clayey shale with beds of sandy limestone are characteristic of this formation. Water is recovered from the joints, cleavage, and bedding planes. The beds of sandy limestone are believed to be responsible for the larger yields occasionally obtained from wells completed in this formation. Average yields from this formation is about 15 gpm. The water quality is generally poor and a high sulfate content is often present.

The aquifer of concern consists of the unconsolidated deposits. Approximately 1,300 residents from Green Island obtained drinking water from an infiltration gallery that is situated in a bed of sand and gravel in Magills Island, about 1-1/2 miles south of the site. The gallery is 22 feet below ground surface and 12 feet below the normal stage of the Hudson River. It is assumed the unconsolidated deposits are in hydraulic connection, however, to confirm this and determine if a hydraulic connection exists between the unconsolidated and consolidated aquifers, further investigation is needed.

4.4 SITE CONTAMINATION

Concerns at the Bendix Landfill site include groundwater, surface water, and air contamination. The site, a previous open dump, was active for 38 years. It is located in a wetland adjacent to a turning basin in the tail waters of the Mohawk River. The water table is found within the waste. Leachate from the site travels into the Mohawk Basin. Unconsolidated deposits underlying the wastes consist of 3 to 10 feet of silt and sand. Bedrock underlying these deposits consists of shale.

Prior to closure in 1982, erosional problems and the possibility of air-borne contamination from asbestos-related materials existed at the site.

In 1979, Bendix-FMD retained RMT, Inc. to assist in closure of the site. A hydrogeologic study was conducted in 1980. This investigation included analyzing groundwater and surface water samples and composite waste samples (sample results are summarized in Table 1, sampling locations in Figure 2). Borings and test pits were used to collect samples of wastes, determine waste depth, and characteristics and determine geologic conditions. Leaching tests were conducted on three composite waste samples.

During this investigation, five monitoring wells were installed. Groundwater was sampled two times downgradient of the site (B-1, B-2, B-3), within the wastes (B-4) and upgradient (B-5). Boring B-5, although considered the upgradient well, is completed in the wastes and, therefore, does not give a true indication of upgradient water quality. The results of analyses indicated that phenols, chloride, iron, zinc, and lead were found in the downgradient wells at concentrations five times or more than the concentrations in the upgradient well and at concentrations above the New York State Groundwater Quality Standards. These parameters meet the NYSDEC criteria for an observed release. Phenols were also found in the upgradient well in concentrations above the groundwater standards, however, the concentrations were increased in the downgradient well.

Surface water samples taken at two locations from the Mohawk Basin indicated the presence of phenols during one (May 29, 1980) of the two sampling events. Surface water samples were also analyzed for chrysotile asbestos concentrations. The results showed that erosion of asbestos into the Mohawk Basin has occurred.

Verticle composite samples from three test pits were subjected to the EP leaching test to determine if the wastes could be expected to release higher concentrations of constituents than are currently found in the leachate. The results showed concentrations of copper, barium and lead were higher in the leaching tests than measured in groundwater.

A review of Federal, State, and local files does not indicate any sampling has occurred since the site was closed in 1982.

Table I
RESULTS FROM WATER ANALYSIS AND LEACHING TESTS

| PARAMETER | SAMPLING LOCATION | | | | | | | LEACHING TESTS ¹ | | |
|------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|--------|-------|
| | B4 | B1 | B2 | B3 | B5 | SW1 | SW2 | PIT 1 | PIT 3 | PIT 4 |
| pH | 8.3 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 9.2 | 8.8 | 8.5 |
| | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.6 | | | |
| TDS | 3260 | 1850 | 4000 | 2080 | 363 | 280 | 277 | 218 | 300 | 146 |
| | 3410 | 2360 | 3980 | 1460 | 719 | 395 | 320 | | | |
| Alkalinity | 1800 | 1460 | 1560 | 1590 | 150 | 102 | 121 | 99 | 130 | 94 |
| | 1920 | 1660 | 1510 | 1020 | 104 | 144 | 135 | | | |
| Hardness | 2400 | 1630 | 3130 | 1750 | 272 | 188 | 170 | 170 | 270 | 150 |
| | 2660 | 2160 | 3280 | 1320 | 495 | 200 | 196 | | | |
| TOC | 280 | 120 | 120 | 110 | 9 | 12 | 13 | 3.7 | 1.3 | 4.4 |
| | 120 | 110 | 35 | 33 | 3 | 35 | 10 | | | |
| Phenols | 77.0 | 0.020 | 0.012 | 0.042 | 0.016 | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.012 | 0.013* | 0.014 |
| | 55.0 | 2.35 | 0.006 | 0.045 | 0.011 | <.004 | 4.25 | | | |
| Chloride | 550 | 127 | 750 | 260 | 70 | 38 | 24 | <5 | <5 | <5 |
| | 550 | 140 | 833 | 160 | 54 | 32 | 28 | | | |
| Barium | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | <0.01 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Copper | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.007 | 0.014 | 1.4 |
| | <0.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Iron | 0.35 | 0.85 | 25 | 0.45 | 0.20 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.005 | 0.006 | 1.0 |
| | 0.25 | 0.55 | 0.20 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.03 | | | |
| Zinc | 0.02 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.01 | <0.61 | 0.011 | 0.015 | 0.11 |
| | 0.03 | 0.15 | 0.03 | 0.02 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | | | |
| Lead | 0.15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | <0.05 | 0.06 | 0.33 |
| | 0.20 | 0.55 | 0.20 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | | | |
| Manganese | 0.08 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.008 | 0.007 | 0.045 |
| | 0.05 | 0.59 | 1.5 | 0.40 | 3.7 | 0.02 | 0.03 | | | |

Results in mg/l except pH.

□ sample from 5/7/80

□ sample from 5/29/80

¹ Leaching test results are for the highest concentration of the parameter in all three elutions. Except for phenols, in Pit 3, the highest concentration was in the first elution.

* This concentration was in the second elution.

- No analysis for this parameter

Source: Residuals Waste Management Technology, Inc., Summary Report of Hydrogeologic Analysis of Abandoned Asbestos Waste Disposal Site Green Island, New York, July 1980.

**5.0 PRELIMINARY APPLICATION OF THE
HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM**

5.0 PRELIMINARY APPLICATION OF THE HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM

5.1 NARRATIVE SUMMARY

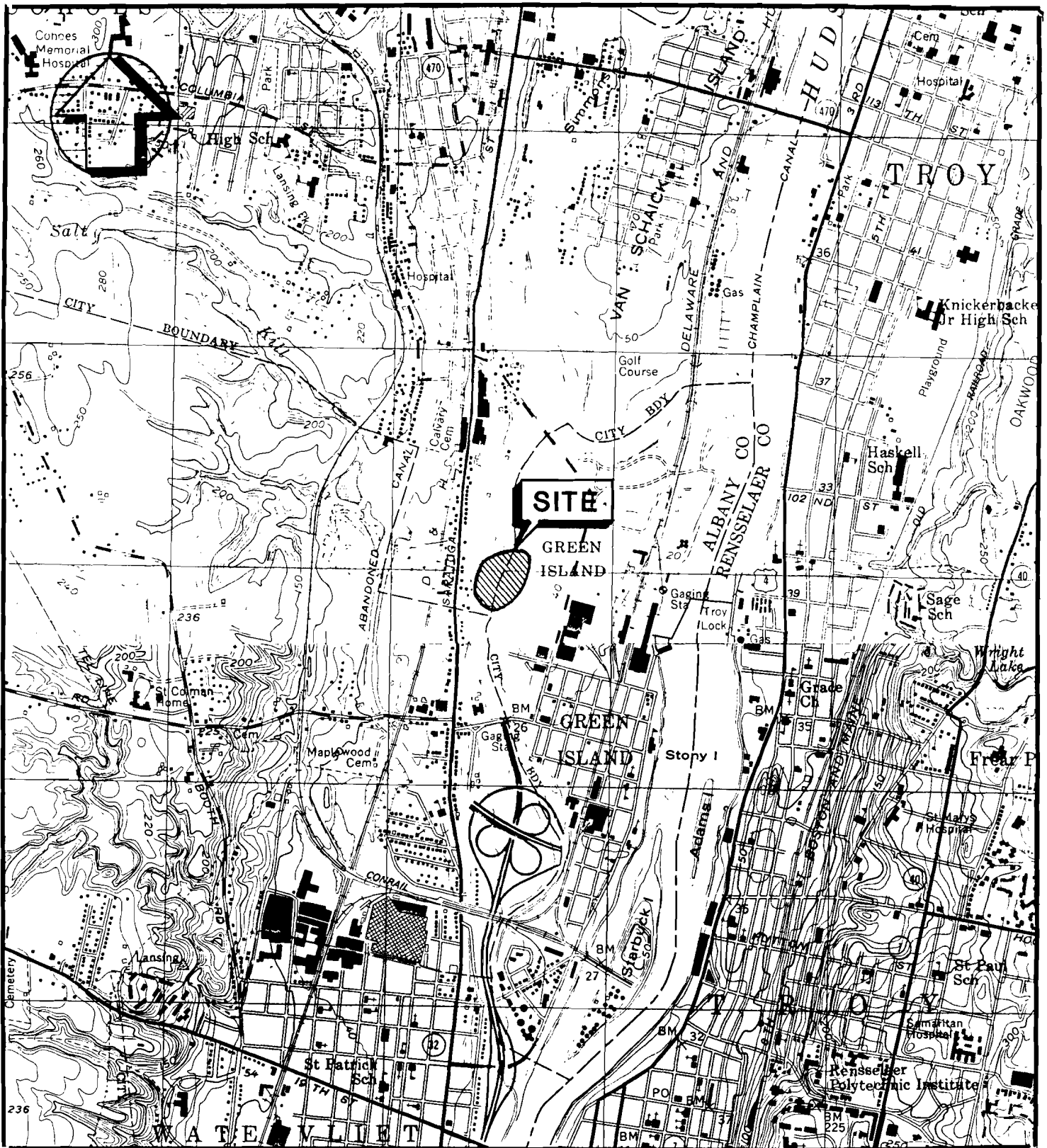
The Bendix Landfill site is a six-acre site located in Green Island, Albany County, New York. The Bendix Corporation, Friction Materials Division generated wastes containing asbestos residuals from the manufacture of friction materials. Approximately 350,000 tons of wastes were disposed in a wetland between 1937 and 1975.

Between 1979 and 1980, RMT, Inc. conducted an assessment of the site to determine the effects of the past disposal activities. The water table is found within the wastes at the site and flows north, west, and south. Analysis of groundwater and surface water sample indicated degradation has occurred due to infiltration of the dump site by seasonal high waters and direct discharge of leachate into the Mohawk Basin. Compounds found in groundwater in elevated concentrations downgradient of the site include phenol, chloride, iron, zinc, and lead. Asbestos and elevated concentrations of phenols were found in the surface water. No methods of containment were originally used at the site, however, in 1982, closure plans were approved by the NYSDEC and closure construction was completed. This included dredging, filling, capping, grading, and fencing the site. Prior to capping, the possibility of air-borne contamination from asbestos was a concern.

The residents of Green Island obtain drinking water from an infiltration gallery located 1-1/2 miles south of the site and, therefore, are potential targets. The closest surface water is the Mohawk Basin which borders the site to the north. The intervening terrain is 30 percent. The Mohawk Basin is used for recreation only.

Preliminary HRS score for the Bendix Landfill is 40.13. A Phase II investigation is recommended for the site.

LOCATION



SCALE: 1" = 2000'

TOPOGRAPHY TAKEN FROM
1954 TROY NORTH, N.Y.
1953 TROY SOUTH, N.Y.
U.S.G.S. QUADRANGLE
7.5 MIN. SERIES
(BOTH PHOTOREVISED 1980)



MAP LOCATION

FIGURE 1-1
SITE LOCATION MAP
BENDIX LANDFILL
GREEN ISLAND, N.Y.

LAT. 42° 45' 10" N. LONG. 73° 41' 55" W.

HRS WORKSHEETS

Facility Name: Bendix Landfill

Location: Cohoes and Tibbetts Avenue, Green Island, New York

EPA Region: 2

Person(s) in Charge of the Facility: NYSDOT
Albany, New York 12208

Name of Reviewer: Karen Maloy **Date:** 9/20/86

General Description of the Facility:

(For example: landfill, surface impoundment, pile, container; types of hazardous substances; location of the facility; contamination route of major concern; types of information needed for rating; agency action, etc.)

Between 1937 and 1975, this site received asbestos based auto lining dust and pellets, brake lining scrap, and rejected brake linings. Surface and groundwater sampling show the site has impacted both. Closure plans were approved and completed in 1982. Air-borne contamination from asbestos related materials prior to capping was a concern.

Scores: $S_M = 40.13$ ($S_{gw} = 67.35$ $S_{sw} = 16.78$ $S_a = 0$)
 $S_{FE} = 0$
 $S_{DC} = 25$

GROUND WATER ROUTE WORK SHEET

| Rating Factor | Assigned Value (Circle One) | Multi- plier | Score | Max. Score | Ref. (Section) |
|---|--|-----------------|--------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 Observed Release | 0 45 | 1 | 45 | 45 | 3.1 |
| If observed release is given a score of 45, proceed to line 4 . If observed release is given a score of 0, proceed to line 2 . | | | | | |
| 2 Route Characteristics | | | | | 3.2 |
| Depth to Aquifer of Concern | 0 1 2 3 | 2 | | 6 | |
| Net Precipitation | 0 1 2 3 | 1 | | 3 | |
| Permeability of the Unsaturated Zone | 0 1 2 3 | 1 | | 3 | |
| Physical State | 0 1 2 3 | 1 | | 3 | |
| Total Route Characteristics Score | | | | 15 | |
| 3 Containment | 0 1 2 3 | 1 | | 3 | 3.3 |
| 4 Waste Characteristics | | | | | 3.4 |
| Toxicity/Persistence | 0 3 6 9 12 15 18 | 1 | 18 | 18 | |
| Hazardous Waste Quantity | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | 1 | 8 | 8 | |
| Total Waste Characteristics Score | | | 26 | 26 | |
| 5 Targets | | | | | 3.5 |
| Ground Water Use | 0 1 2 3 | 3 | | 9 | |
| Distance to Nearest Well/Population Served | 0 4 8 8 10 12 16 18 20 24 30 32 35 40 | 1 | | 24 | 40 |
| Total Targets Score | | | 33 | 49 | |
| 6 If line 1 is 45, multiply 1 x 4 x 5 If line 1 is 0, multiply 2 x 3 x 4 x 5 | | | 38,610 | 57,330 | |
| 7 Divide line 6 by 57,330 and multiply by 100 $S_{gw} = 67.35$ | | | | | |

SURFACE WATER ROUTE WORK SHEET

| Rating Factor | Assigned Value (Circle One) | Multi- plier | Score | Max. Score | Ref. (Section) |
|---|--|-----------------|--------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 Observed Release | 0 (45) | 1 | 45 | 45 | 4.1 |
| If observed release is given a value of 45, proceed to line 4 . If observed release is given a value of 0, proceed to line 2 . | | | | | |
| 2 Route Characteristics | | | | | 4.2 |
| Facility Slope and Intervening Terrain | 0 1 2 3 | 1 | | 3 | |
| 1-yr. 24-hr. Rainfall | 0 1 2 3 | 1 | | 3 | |
| Distance to Nearest Surface Water | 0 1 2 3 | 2 | | 6 | |
| Physical State | 0 1 2 3 | 1 | | 3 | |
| Total Route Characteristics Score | | | | 15 | |
| 3 Containment | 0 1 2 3 | 1 | | 3 | 4.3 |
| 4 Waste Characteristics | | | | | 4.4 |
| Toxicity/Persistence | 0 3 6 9 (12) 15 18 | 1 | 12 | 18 | |
| Hazardous Waste Quantity | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) | 1 | 8 | 8 | |
| Total Waste Characteristics Score | | | 20 | 26 | |
| 5 Targets | | | | | 4.5 |
| Surface Water Use | 0 1 (2) 3 | 3 | | 6 | 9 |
| Distance to a Sensitive Environment | 0 1 2 (3) | 2 | | 6 | 6 |
| Population Served/Distance to Water Intake Downstream | (0) 4 6 8 10 12 16 18 20 24 30 32 35 40 | 1 | | 0 | 40 |
| Total Targets Score | | | 12 | 55 | |
| 6 If line 1 is 45, multiply 1 x 4 x 5 If line 1 is 0, multiply 2 x 3 x 4 x 5 | | | 10,800 | 64,350 | |
| 7 Divide line 6 by 64,350 and multiply by 100 | $S_{sw} = 16.78$ | | | | |

AIR ROUTE WORK SHEET

| Rating Factor | Assigned Value (Circle One) | Multi-plier | Score | Max. Score | Ref. (Section) |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------|-------|------------|----------------|
| 1 Observed Release | (0) 45 | 1 | 0 | 45 | 5.1 |
| Date and Location: | | | | | |
| Sampling Protocol: | | | | | |
| If line 1 is 0, the S = 0. Enter on line 5 . If line 1 is 45, then proceed to line 2 . | | | | | |
| 2 Waste Characteristics | | | | | 5.2 |
| Reactivity and Incompatibility | 0 1 2 3 | 1 | | 3 | |
| Toxicity | 0 1 2 3 | 3 | | 9 | |
| Hazardous Waste Quantity | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | 1 | | 8 | |
| Total Waste Characteristics Score | | | | 20 | |
| 3 Targets | | | | | 5.3 |
| Population Within 4-Mile Radius | { 0 9 12 15 18 21 24 27 30 | 1 | | 30 | |
| Distance to Sensitive Environment | 0 1 2 3 | 2 | | 6 | |
| Land Use | 0 1 2 3 | 1 | | 3 | |
| Total Targets Score | | | | 39 | |
| 4 Multiply 1 x 2 x 3 | | | | 35,100 | |
| 5 Divide line 4 by 35,100 and multiply by 100 $S_a = 0$ | | | | | |

| | s | s ² |
|--|-------|------------------------|
| Groundwater Route Score (S _{gw}) | 67.35 | 4,536.02 |
| Surface Water Route Score (S _{sw}) | 16.87 | 284.60 |
| Air Route Score (S _a) | 0 | 0 |
| $S_{gw}^2 + S_{sw}^2 + S_a^2$ | | 4,820.62 |
| $\sqrt{S_{gw}^2 + S_{sw}^2 + S_a^2}$ | | 69.43 |
| $\sqrt{S_{gw}^2 + S_{sw}^2 + S_a^2} / 1.73$ | | S _M = 40.13 |

WORKSHEET FOR COMPUTING S_M

FIRE AND EXPLOSION WORK SHEET

| Rating Factor | Assigned Value (Circle One) | Multi- plier | Score | Max. Score | Ref. (Section) |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 Containment | 1 3 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 7.1 |
| 2 Waste Characteristics | | | | | 7.2 |
| Direct Evidence | 0 3 | 1 | | 3 | |
| Ignitability | 0 1 2 3 | 1 | | 3 | |
| Reactivity | 0 1 2 3 | 1 | | 3 | |
| Incompatibility | 0 1 2 3 | 1 | | 3 | |
| Hazardous Waste Quantity | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | 1 | • | 8 | |
| Total Waste Characteristics Score | | | | 20 | |
| 3 Targets | | | | | 7.3 |
| Distance to Nearest Population | 0 1 2 3 4 5 | 1 | | 5 | |
| Distance to Nearest Building | 0 1 2 3 | 1 | | 3 | |
| Distance to Sensitive Environment | 0 1 2 3 | 1 | | 3 | |
| Land Use | 0 1 2 3 | 1 | | 3 | |
| Population Within 2-Mile Radius | 0 1 2 3 4 5 | 1 | | 5 | |
| Buildings Within 2-Mile Radius | 0 1 2 3 4 5 | 1 | | 5 | |
| Total Targets Score | | | | 24 | |
| 4 Multiply 1 x 2 x 3 | | | | 1,440 | |
| 5 Divide line 5 by 1,440 and multiply by 100 SFG = 0 | | | | | |

| DIRECT CONTACT WORK SHEET | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------------|-------------------|--|
| Rating Factor | Assigned Value (Circle One) | Multi- plier | Score | Max. Score | Ref. (Section) | |
| 1 Observed Incident | 0 45 | 1 | 0 | 45 | 8.1 | |
| If line 1 is 45, proceed to line 4 If line 1 is 0, proceed to line 2 | | | | | | |
| 2 Accessibility | 0 1 2 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 8.2 | |
| 3 Containment | 0 15 | 1 | 15 | 15 | 8.3 | |
| 4 Waste Characteristics Toxicity | 0 1 2 3 | 5 | 15 | 15 | 8.4 | |
| 5 Targets | | | | | 8.5 | |
| Population Within a 1-Mile Radius | 0 1 2 3 4 5 | 4 | 12 | 20 | | |
| Distance to a Critical Habitat | 0 1 2 3 | 4 | 0 | 12 | | |
| Total Targets Score | | | 12 | 32 | | |
| 6 If line 1 is 45, multiply 1 x 4 x 5 If line 1 is 0, multiply 2 x 3 x 4 x 5 | | | 5,400 | 21,600 | | |
| 7 Divide line 6 by 21,600 and multiply by 100 SOC = 25 | | | | | | |

HRS DOCUMENTATION RECORDS

June 28, 1982

DOCUMENTATION RECORDS
FOR
HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM

INSTRUCTIONS: The purpose of these records is to provide a convenient way to prepare an auditable record of the data and documentation used to apply the Hazard Ranking System to a given facility. As briefly as possible summarize the information you used to assign the score for each factor (e.g., "Waste quantity = 4,230 drums plus 800 cubic yards of sludges"). The source of information should be provided for each entry and should be a bibliographic-type reference that will make the document used for a given data point easier to find. Include the location of the document and consider appending a copy of the relevant page(s) for ease in review.

FACILITY NAME: Bendix Landfill

LOCATION: Green Island, Albany County, New York

GROUND WATER ROUTE

1 OBSERVED RELEASE

Contaminants detected (5 maximum):

Lead
Chloride
Zinc
Iron
Phenols

Score = 45

Source: Reference 1.4, 1.5, 1.14, 1.19, 19

Rationale for attributing the contaminants to the facility:

Results from RMT hydrogeologic investigation showed these contaminants in elevated concentrations (five times or more) in downgradient wells as compared to upgradient wells.

Source: Reference 1

2 ROUTE CHARACTERISTICS

Depth to Aquifer of Concern

Name/description of aquifer(s) of concern:

The aquifer of concern consists of the unconsolidated deposits overlying the Snake Hill formation. At the site, these deposits consist of up to 30 feet of silt and sand. The depth to bedrock of a well located 3/4 mile south of the site is 39 feet. One and one-half miles south of the site is an infiltration gallery supplying water for Green Island. The gallery is situated in a bed of sand and gravel on Magills Island and is 22 feet below the ground surface and 12 feet below the normal stage of the Hudson River. The gallery supplies 250,000 gpd and river recharge may be involved. It is assumed that the river does not completely transect the aquifer of concern and that the unconsolidated deposits are in hydraulic connection; however, there is not enough information to conclude a hydraulic connection between the bedrock and unconsolidated deposits.

Source: References 1.9, 1.10, 1.35, 2.5, 13.3

Depth(s) from the ground surface to the highest seasonal level of the saturated zone (water table(s)) of the aquifer of concern:

Zero. Wastes deposited in wetland, water table is found within the waste at the disposal site.

Source: References 1.7, 8, 9, 11, 20

Depth from the ground surface to the lowest point of waste disposal/storage:

19.5 feet - contamination found in groundwater from Well B(2) is where water table was recorded at 19.5 feet.

Score = 3

Source: References 1 (Well Log B-2)

Net Precipitation

Mean annual or seasonal precipitation (list months for seasonal):

37 inches

Source: Reference 2

Mean annual lake or seasonal evaporation (list months for seasonal):

27 inches

Source: Reference 3

Net precipitation (subtract the above figures):

10 inches

Permeability of Unsaturated Zone

Soil type in unsaturated zone:

Wastes deposited in wetland, therefore, no unsaturated zone. However, soils underlying wastes include sand and organic silt

Source: References 1 (Well Log B-1), 7

Permeability associated with soil type:

$3 \times 10^{-3} - 1 \times 10^{-4}$

Score = 2

Source: Reference 7

Physical State

Physical state of substances at time of disposal (or at present time for generated gases):

Solid

Powder and fine material (asbestos brake lining dust, zinc, and iron powder)

Score = 2

Source: References 4, 18, 20

3 CONTAINMENT

Containment

Method(s) of waste or leachate containment evaluated:

Landfill - no liner, no run-on control.

Source: References 5, 20

Method with highest score:

Score = 3

4 WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Toxicity and Persistence

Compound(s) evaluated:

Chloride

Lead (18)

Iron (18)

Sulfate (9)

Phenols (12)

Zinc (18)

Source: References 1, 18

Compound with highest score:

Lead, Iron, Zinc

Source: Reference 6

Hazardous Waste Quantity

Total quantity of hazardous substances at the facility, excluding those with a containment score of 0 (Give a reasonable estimate even if quantity is above maximum):

55,224 tons

Score = 8

Source: References 4, 5.5, 18, 21

Basis of estimating and/or computing waste quantity:

A total of 350,000 tons of wastes are deposited at the site (Reference 18). The exact amount of waste deposited each year is unknown (Reference 21.3). For purposes of scoring, assume same amount deposited for each year over the 28-year period (1937-1975) or 9,459.5 tons per year.

Waste Composition (Reference 21):

15% resin, $9,459.5 \text{ tons} \times .15 \times 37 \text{ years} = 52,500 \text{ tons}$

5.9% iron powder, $9,459.5 \text{ tons} \times .059 \times 4 \text{ years (1971-1975)} = 2,232.4 \text{ tons}$

1.3% zinc powder, $9,459.5 \text{ tons} \times .013 \times 4 \text{ years (1971-1975)} = 492 \text{ tons}$

Estimated total hazardous waste at facility = 55,224 tons.

Source: References 18, 21

5 TARGETS

Ground Water Use

Use(s) of aquifer(s) of concern within a 3-mile radius of the facility:

Domestic drinking water

Score = 3

Sources: References 2, 13

Distance to Nearest Well

Location of nearest well drawing from aquifer of concern or occupied building not served by a public water supply:

South

Source: Reference 13

Distance to above well or building:

One and one-half miles

Score = 2

Source: Reference 13

Population Served by Ground Water Wells Within a 3-Mile Radius

Identified water-supply well(s) drawing from aquifer(s) of concern within a 3-mile radius and populations served by each:

Green Island Village - population 3,100

Source: Reference 13

Computation of land area irrigated by supply well(s) drawing from aquifer(s) of concern within a 3-mile radius, and conversion to population (1.5 people per acre):

Unknown, assume none within three miles.

Source: Reference 17

Total population served by ground water within a 3-mile radius:

3,100

Score = 4

Matix Score = 24

SURFACE WATER ROUTE

1 OBSERVED RELEASE

Contaminants detected in surface water at the facility or downhill from it (5 maximum):

Phenols

Score = 45

Source: References 1.14, 1.15

Rationale for attributing the contaminants to the facility:

Results from RMT hydrogeologic investigation showed phenol concentrations in surface water downstream of site is elevated.

Source: References 1.14, 1.15

2 ROUTE CHARACTERISTICS

Facility Slope and Intervening Terrain

Average slope of facility in percent:

10 percent

Source: Reference 8

Name/description of nearest downslope surface water:

Mohawk Basin

Source: References 8, 9

Average slope of terrain between facility and above-cited surface water body in percent:

20 percent

Score = 3

Source: Reference 8

Is the facility located either totally or partially in surface water?

Yes, site is located in wetland and site boundary extends to surface water (confirmed release to surface water).

Source: References 8, 9, 1.7 (Figure 4), 11.2

Is the facility completely surrounded by areas of higher elevation?

No

Source: Reference 8

1-Year 24-Hour Rainfall in Inches

2.25

Score = 2

Source: Reference 3

Distance to Nearest Downslope Surface Water

Adjacent

Score = 3

Source: References 8, 9, 11.2

Physical State of Waste

Solid

Powder and fine material (asbestos brake lining dust, zinc, and iron powder).

Score = 2

Source: References 4, 18, 20

3 CONTAINMENT

Containment

Method(s) of waste or leachate containment evaluated:

Landfill - prior to 1982, site was uncovered, no diversion system.

Source: References 5, 18, 20

Method with highest score:

Score = 3

4 WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Toxicity and Persistence

Compound(s) evaluated

Phenols (12)

Asbestos

Source: References 1, 14

Compound with highest score:

Phenol (12)

Source: Reference 6

Hazardous Waste Quantity

Total quantity of hazardous substances at the facility, excluding those with a containment score of 0 (Give a reasonable estimate even if quantity is above maximum);

55,224 tons

Score = 8

Source: References 4, 5.5, 18, 27

Basis of estimating and/or computing waste quantity:

A total of 350,000 tons of wastes are deposited at the site (Reference 18). The exact amount of waste deposited each year is unknown (Reference 21.3). For purposes of scoring, assume same amount deposited for each year over the 28-year period (1937-1975) or 9,459.5 tons per year.

Waste Composition (Reference 21):

15% resin, $9,459.5 \text{ tons} \times .15 \times 37 \text{ years} = 52,500 \text{ tons}$

5.9% iron powder, $9,459.5 \text{ tons} \times .059 \times 4 \text{ years (1971-1975)} = 2,232.4 \text{ tons}$

1.3% zinc powder, $9,459.5 \text{ tons} \times .013 \times 4 \text{ years (1971-1975)} = 492 \text{ tons}$

Estimated total hazardous waste at facility = 55,224 tons.

Source: References 18, 21

5 TARGETS

Surface Water Use

Use(s) of surface water within 3 miles downstream of the hazardous substance:

Recreation

Score = 2

Source: References 5.7, 18.1

Is there tidal influence?

Not applicable

Distance to a Sensitive Environment

Distance to 5-acre (minimum) coastal wetland, if 2 miles or less:

Not applicable

Distance to 5-acre (minimum) fresh-water wetland, if 1 mile or less:

Site is in a wetland.

Distance = 0

Score = 3

Source: References 8, 11

Distance to critical habitat of an endangered species or national wildlife refuge, if 1 mile or less:

None within one mile. The NYSDEC Significant Habitat Unit reports that the only significant habitat within one mile is No. 1-13. No endangered species are documented.

Source: Reference 16

Population Served by Surface Water

Location(s) of water-supply intake(s) within 3 miles (free-flowing bodies) or 1 mile (static water bodies) downstream of the hazardous substance and population served by each intake:

None within three miles downstream (Cohoes City Water Supply is located upstream of site).

Source: Reference 13

Computation of land area irrigated by above-cited intake(s) and conversion to population (1.5 people per acre):

No irrigation.

Source: Reference 17

Total population served:

Zero.

Source: References 13, 17

Name/description of nearest of above water bodies:

Not applicable

Distance to above-cited intakes, measured in stream miles:

Not applicable

AIR ROUTE

1 OBSERVED RELEASE

Contaminants detected:

Prior to capping, the possibility of air-borne contamination due to asbestos particles existed; however, there is no score for asbestos. To score an air release, qualitative air sampling is required along with details on the sampling protocol and the meteorological conditions during the time of sampling. No qualitative air sampling has been performed.

Score = 0

Source: File Review and Reference 14

Date and location of detection of contaminants:

Not applicable

Methods used to detect the contaminants:

Not applicable

Rationale for attributing the contaminants to the site:

Not applicable

2 WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Reactivity and Incompatibility

Most reactive compound:

Not applicable

Most incompatible pair of compounds:

Not applicable

Toxicity

Most toxic compound:

Not applicable

Hazardous Waste Quantity

Total quantity of hazardous waste:

Not applicable

Basis of estimating and/or computing waste quantity:

Not applicable

3 TARGETS

Population Within 4-Mile Radius

Circle radius used, give population, and indicate how determined:

0 to 4 mi 0 to 1 mi 0 to 1/2 mi 0 to 1/4 mi

Not applicable

Distance to a Sensitive Environment

Distance to 5-acre (minimum) coastal wetland, if 2 miles or less:

Not applicable

Distance to 5-acre (minimum) fresh-water wetland, if 1 mile or less:

Not applicable

Distance to critical habitat of an endangered species, if 1 mile or less:

Not applicable

Land Use

Distance to commercial/industrial area, if 1 mile or less:

Not applicable

Distance to national or state park, forest, or wildlife reserve, if 2 miles or less:

Not applicable

Distance to residential area, if 2 miles or less:

Not applicable

Distance to agricultural land in production within past 5 years, if 1 mile or less:

Not applicable

Distance to prime agricultural land in production within past 5 years, if 2 miles or less:

Not applicable

Is a historic or landmark site (National Register of Historic Places and National Natural Landmarks) within the view of the site?

Not applicable

FIRE AND EXPLOSION

1 CONTAINMENT

Hazardous substances present:

To score the fire and explosion hazard mode either a state or local fire marshall must have certified that the facility presents a significant fire or explosion threat to the public or to a sensitive environment, or there must be a demonstrated threat based on field observations (e.g. combustible gas indicator readings). The available records give no indication that either one of these tasks has been done. Further, the available data do not suggest any imminent threat of fire and explosion at this site. Therefore the route score cannot be completed.

Type of containment, if applicable:

2 WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Direct Evidence

Type of instrument and measurements:

Ignitability

Compound used:

Reactivity

Most reactive compound:

Incompatibility

Most incompatible pair of compounds:

Hazardous Waste Quantity

Total quantity of hazardous substances at the facility:

Not applicable

Basis of estimating and/or computing waste quantity:

Not applicable

3 TARGETS

Distance to Nearest Population

Not applicable

Distance to Nearest Building

Not applicable

Distance to Sensitive Environment

Distance to wetlands:

Not applicable

Distance to critical habitat

Not applicable

Land Use

Distance to commercial/industrial area, if 1 mile or less:

Not applicable

Distance to national or state park, forest, or wildlife reserve, if 2 miles or less:

Not applicable

Distance to residential area, if 2 miles or less:

Not applicable

Distance to agricultural land in production within past 5 years, if 1 mile or less:

Not applicable

Distance to prime agricultural land in production within past 5 years, if 2 miles or less:

Not applicable

Is a historic or landmark site (National Register of Historic Places and National Natural Landmarks) within the view of the site?

Not applicable

Population Within 2-Mile Radius

Not applicable

Buildings Within 2-Mile Radius

Not applicable

DIRECT CONTACT

1 OBSERVED INCIDENT

Date, location, and pertinent details of incident:

No incidents documented.

Score = 0

Source: File Review

2 ACCESSIBILITY

Describe type of barrier(s):

A fence surrounds the facility; however, there are no separate means to control entry.

Score = 2

Source: Reference 8

3 CONTAINMENT

Type of containment, if applicable:

Site has been covered; however, site extends into nearby surface water because contamination has been documented. This water is used for recreation.

Score = 15

Source: References 1, 5

4 WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Toxicity

Compounds evaluated:

Lead (3)

Phenol (3)

Sulfate (0)

Asbestos

Iron (3)

Source: Reference 1

Compound with highest score:

Lead, phenol, and iron

Score = 3

Source: Reference 10

5 TARGETS

Population within one-mile radius

1,444

Score = 3

Source: Reference 15

Distance to critical habitat (of endangered species)

None within one mile. (Duck wintering area within one mile of site is a significant habitat; however, no endangered species documented there.)

Score = 0

Source: Reference 16

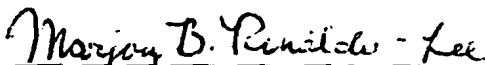
RMT

RESIDUALS MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY, I

1406 EAST WASHINGTON AVENUE • SUITE 122
MADISON, WISCONSIN 53703 • 608-255-2134

SUMMARY REPORT OF HYDROGEOLOGIC
ANALYSIS OF ABANDONED
ASBESTOS WASTE DISPOSAL SITE
GREEN ISLAND, NEW YORK

JULY 1980



Marjory B. Rinaldo-Lee
Hydrogeologist



Thomas P. Kunes, P.E.
Executive Vice President

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <u>Title</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| 1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY..... | 1 |
| 2. INTRODUCTION..... | 3 |
| 2.1 Purpose and Scope..... | 3 |
| 2.2 Conclusions and Recommendations..... | 3 |
| 3. METHODOLOGY..... | 5 |
| 4. HYDROGEOLOGIC ENVIRONMENT..... | 7 |
| 5. WATER QUALITY RESULTS..... | 11 |
| 6. PRELIMINARY DESIGN CONCEPTS..... | 19 |
| 7. REFERENCES..... | 20 |

List of Tables

| | |
|---|----|
| Table I - Elevation of Well Points in Relation to Waste and Geology..... | 8 |
| Table II - Results from Water Analysis and Leaching Tests..... | 12 |
| Table III - Comparison of New York State Ground Water Standards and Results From Ground Water Analysis..... | 16 |

List of Figures

| |
|---|
| Figure 1 - Location of Test Pits, Borings and Staff Gages |
| Figure 2 - Geologic Cross Sections |
| Figure 3 - Water Table Map |
| Figure 4 - Location of Surface Water Sampling Points |
| Figure 5 - Typical Section for Closure |

APPENDICES

| |
|--|
| Appendix A - Boring Logs |
| Appendix B - Soils Analyses |
| Appendix C - Ground Water Elevations |
| Appendix D - Well Construction Data |
| Appendix E - Hydraulic Conductivity Results |
| Appendix F - Procedure for Leaching Tests |
| Appendix G - Results from Leaching Tests |
| Appendix H - Results from Water Quality Analysis |
| Appendix I - Asbestos Analysis |

1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Bendix-FMD, Troy, New York, retained Residuals Management Technology, Inc. to assist in closure of an abandoned waste disposal site on Green Island, New York. To develop criteria for closure design, a hydrogeologic study of the impact of the waste disposal site on surrounding ground and surface waters was implemented. This report presents the results of the hydrogeologic investigation and a preliminary design concept for closure based on those results.

The hydrogeologic investigation included sampling ground water from wells within the waste disposal area and around the perimeter of the site, and surface water in the Mohawk Basin¹ adjacent to the site. Borings and test pits were also used to define geologic conditions beneath the site. In addition, leaching tests were conducted on waste samples taken from the test pits to assess the remaining leaching potential of the wastes.

Results from our investigation show that erosion of asbestos into the Mohawk Basin has been the main impact of the site. Although ground water quality downgradient of the site has been affected by leachate from the waste disposal area, water quality in the Mohawk Basin has not been affected. The extent of ground water contamination by the waste disposal area is limited both vertically and horizontally by geologic conditions beneath the site. Ground water discharges into the Mohawk Basin and restricts the lateral extent of leachate movement, and shale beneath the site limits the vertical movement of leachate to a shallow zone of permeable deposits.

¹ Mohawk Basin refers to the slough between the northern end of the landfill and Cohoes Avenue.

The only parameter found in the ground water downgradient of the site in concentrations above primary drinking water standards was lead. The two wells in which concentrations of lead were elevated are downgradient of the old portion of the landfill where wastes containing lead from an old brake lining process are found. Since lead is relatively immobile in ground water, lead contamination should be very localized. However, to substantiate that ground water contamination with lead is limited to the area immediately adjacent to the site, we recommend installing two additional wells further from the site.

On the basis of the water quality results, we recommend a partial enclosure design for closure of the waste disposal site. This design would primarily cover the asbestos, create a stable landform, and prevent further erosion of the waste. A clay cap over the area will prevent surface water from entering the site, but allow water to move in and out of the landfill through the underlying soils.

2. INTRODUCTION

2.1 Purpose and Scope

RMT, Inc. has been retained by Bendix-FMD, Troy, New York, to investigate ground and surface water quality at an abandoned asbestos waste disposal site on Green Island, and to recommend design concept alternatives for closure based on the findings of the hydrogeologic investigation. This report presents the results of the hydrogeologic investigation and discusses preliminary design concepts for closure based on these results. Our analysis is limited to data obtained during the hydrogeologic investigation and readily obtainable published material.

2.2 Conclusions and Recommendations

The results of the hydrogeologic investigation indicate that the waste disposal site has had a limited effect on the surrounding ground and surface waters. The main impact from the site is erosion of asbestos into the adjacent surface water of the Mohawk River. Leachate from the landfill has not affected water quality of the Mohawk Basin. Ground water quality downgradient of the site has been affected by the waste disposal site. However, due to the shallow depth of permeable deposits beneath the site, the ground water contaminated by leachate is confined to a small vertical zone.

The discharge point for ground water beneath the site appears to be the Mohawk Basin, further limiting the extent of ground water contamination. Although concentrations of lead in the ground water downgradient of the site are above primary drinking water standards, this effect should be quite localized because of the relative immobility

of lead in ground water. In order to substantiate the limited extent of ground water contamination downgradient of the landfill, we recommend that two additional wells be placed west of the landfill: one west of B2 and one southwest of B1.

Based on the water quality results, we recommend that a design for closure be implemented primarily to cover the asbestos, create a stable landform, and prevent further erosion of the waste. The design will encapsulate the site surface with clay to prevent surface water from entering the site during periods of high water, but allow drainage of water in and out of the landfill through the underlying soils.

3. METHODOLOGY

In order to assess the environmental impact of the abandoned waste disposal site on the surrounding ground and surface waters, backhoe pits, borings, observation wells, and staff gages were employed (Figure 1). Soil samples from the borings, waste samples, and water samples from the wells and surface water were analyzed.

The first phase of the investigation involved excavating backhoe pits into the landfill at various locations within the waste disposal site (Figure 1) to collect samples of the waste, determine waste depth and characteristics, and observe subsurface conditions. In addition, backhoe pits were excavated around the site to determine the nature of the soils surrounding the site. Composite waste samples of three of the test pits in the waste (TP1, TP3, TP4) were then analyzed using the EP test with distilled water to estimate the remaining leaching potential of the waste (Appendix F).

Following the backhoe investigation, 5 borings were augured around the site and observation wells installed in the borings (Figure 1). All the borings except B2 extend down to the shale, where they were terminated (Appendix A).

In order to estimate how quickly leachate from the landfill would move through the underlying sediments, hydraulic conductivity tests were performed on 3 wells and soil samples from the borings were analyzed for grain size distribution (Appendices B and E).

Staff gages were placed at 3 locations in surface water around the site to record surface water elevations (Figure 1). However, the staff gages were destroyed, so surface water elevations were estimated from river elevations measured by N.Y.S. Department of Transportation.

Elevations from surface water and water levels within the wells were used to determine the direction of ground water flow (Appendix C).

The observation wells were used to sample ground water both downgradient of the waste and within the waste. Ground water within the waste was sampled at B4. Ground water beneath the waste or outside of the waste disposal area was sampled at the other wells (Appendices A and D).

Two rounds of water samples were taken from the observation wells and two surface water points to determine the effect of the landfill on ground and surface waters (Appendix H).

The ground water samples and surface water samples were analyzed for a number of chemical parameters. In addition, the surface water samples were analyzed for chrysotile asbestos concentrations.

4. HYDROGEOLOGIC ENVIRONMENT

The waste disposal site is located in the Mohawk Basin in the Village of Green Island. The eastern edge of the landfill is adjacent to Green Island. The Mohawk Basin abuts the northern edge of the site and surface water at times extends along the western edge of the site to the southwestern corner. The Village of Green Island landfill is south of the site. West of the landfill is an area used for disposal of demolition debris (Figure 1).

Except on the extreme eastern edge of the fill where waste was deposited over sand, the waste was deposited on top of a black organic silt (Figure 2, Appendix A). Root fragments found within this layer indicate that it was probably an old wetland. Grain size analysis indicates this material is predominantly silt (49%) with a high percentage (45%) of clay size particles (Appendix B). Approximately 3 feet of this organic silt is found beneath the waste. In the center (B4) and south (B1) of the landfill, the silty layer directly overlies shale. However, at B2 and B3, there is a layer of sand between the black organic silt and shale (Figure 2, Table I).

The permeability of the sediments underlying the waste was measured at B2 and B3 (Appendix D). At B2 the well point is in sand so the permeability measured at this well is that of the sand (Figure 2, Table I). Since the well point at B3 is in both sand and organic silt, the permeability measured there was lower than at B2. The permeability of the waste was measured at B4. The permeability of the waste is lower than that of the underlying sediments.

Bedrock beneath the unconsolidated deposits is shale. The shale is part of the Snake Hill Shale of Middle Ordovician age (Ruedemann, 1930).

TABLE I
ELEVATION OF WELL POINTS IN RELATION
TO WASTE AND GEOLOGY

| | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | B5 |
|--------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Waste/Fill | 22-16 | 37-17 | 22.3-14.8 | 38.5-15.5 | 37.8-24.8 |
| Organic Silt | 16-13 | 17-14.5 | 14.8-11.8 | 15.5-12.5 | - |
| Sand | - | 14.5-7.5 | 11.8-8.3 | - | 24.8-9.3 |
| Shale | 13 | <7.5 | 8.3 | 12.5 | 9.3 |
| Well Point | 13.8-18.8 | 8.4-13.4 | 9.3-14.3 | 12.5-17.5 | 12.5-17.5 |

Note: All elevations are in feet above MSL.

111

This very thick formation, possibly greater than 2000 feet thick, is a dark gray to black clayey shale (Ruedemunn, 1930).

In order to determine the direction of ground water flow beneath the landfill, a ground water table map was drawn from water level elevations measured in the observation wells (Figure 3). Due to the low permeability of the waste compared to the underlying soils, a slight ground water mound has formed in the waste. Ground water is flowing from the center of the landfill towards the north, west and south. The gradient is steepest towards the west, so assuming uniform permeability beneath the landfill, the velocity of ground water flow in this direction is the greatest. The velocity of ground water flow in the sand can be estimated with Darcy's law. Assuming a specific yield of 0.1, the seepage velocity of ground water flow in the sand layer at B2 is approximately 350 ft/year. The velocity of ground water flow toward the north is less, due to the lower water table gradient in this direction. The velocity of ground water flow toward B3 in the sand layer is estimated to be about 100 ft/year.

The water table is found within the waste at the disposal site. Although leachate may travel through the waste directly into the Mohawk Basin, leachate movement into ground water is restricted due to geologic conditions beneath the landfill. Shale restricts the downward movement of leachate and confines it to the 3-10 ft. of unconsolidated materials between the base of the landfill and the shale. In addition, the organic silt below the refuse serves as a filter for the leachate. Thus, the impact of leachate on ground water is confined to a thin layer of sediments directly beneath the landfill.

Since the underlying bedrock is shale, the only deposits capable of yielding water for use in this area would be the sand deposits.

According to the Albany County Health Department (July 1980), there is no known use of ground water in either the Village of Green Island or the City of Cohoes. An infiltration gallery receiving water from the Hudson River on the eastern edge of the island supplies water to the Village of Green Island. The City of Cohoes gets water from the Mohawk River above the falls (Albany County Health Department 1980).

The discharge area for ground water in the sand at B1 and B2 is into the Mohawk Basin. Due to the limited thickness of these deposits downgradient of the landfill and the proximity of the discharge area for these deposits, the landfill's effect on ground water appears to be confined to a small area.

5. WATER QUALITY RESULTS

To define the effect of the waste disposal site on ground water beneath the site and surface water in the Mohawk Basin, water samples were taken from wells surrounding the site and at 2 locations in the Mohawk Basin. In addition, vertical composite samples from 3 test pits in the waste disposal site were subjected to a leaching test (Appendix F) to estimate the remaining leaching potential of the waste. The leaching tests were performed to determine if the wastes could be expected to release higher concentrations of constituents than are currently found in the leachate. The results of the leaching tests and water quality analysis are summarized in Table II and Appendices G and H.

The EP leaching test with distilled water was used on the waste sample (Appendix F). The test, which was run with 3 elutions and distilled water, indicates that the remaining leaching potential of the waste is very low. The leaching tests show no appreciable amounts of organics or metals, except for lead, remaining to be leached. Although concentrations of copper and barium were higher in the leaching tests than measured in ground water, the concentrations of barium are well below primary drinking water standards and the concentration of copper in only one pit was slightly above secondary drinking water standards.

The leaching tests did show that on 2 of the samples from the pits (TP3 and TP4), there was a large drop in pH in the second and third elutions (Appendix G), probably due to removal of soluble constituents with a buffering capacity in the first elution. With little material left for buffering (as indicated by 0 alkalinity in the second and third elutions of TP3 and TP4), a low concentration of organic acids could

11/4

TABLE II
RESULTS FROM WATER ANALYSIS AND LEACHING TESTS

| PARAMETER | SAMPLING LOCATION | | | | | | | LEACHING TESTS ¹ | | |
|------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|--------|-------|
| | B4 | B1 | B2 | B3 | B5 | SW1 | SW2 | PIT 1 | PIT 3 | PIT 4 |
| pH | 8.3 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 9.2 | 8.8 | 8.5 |
| | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.6 | | | |
| TDS | 3260 | 1850 | 4000 | 2080 | 363 | 280 | 277 | 218 | 300 | 146 |
| | 3410 | 2360 | 3980 | 1460 | 719 | 395 | 320 | | | |
| Alkalinity | 1800 | 1460 | 1560 | 1590 | 150 | 102 | 121 | 99 | 130 | 94 |
| | 1920 | 1660 | 1510 | 1020 | 104 | 144 | 135 | | | |
| Hardness | 2400 | 1630 | 3130 | 1750 | 272 | 188 | 170 | 170 | 270 | 150 |
| | 2660 | 2160 | 3280 | 1320 | 495 | 200 | 196 | | | |
| TOC | 280 | 120 | 120 | 110 | 9 | 12 | 13 | 3.7 | 1.3 | 4.4 |
| | 120 | 110 | 35 | 33 | 3 | 35 | 10 | | | |
| Phenols | 77.0 | 0.020 | 0.012 | 0.042 | 0.016 | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.012 | 0.013* | 0.014 |
| | 55.0 | 2.35 | 0.006 | 0.045 | 0.011 | <.004 | 4.25 | | | |
| Chloride | 550 | 127 | 750 | 260 | 70 | 38 | 24 | <5 | <5 | <5 |
| | 550 | 140 | 833 | 160 | 54 | 32 | 28 | | | |
| Barium | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | <0.01 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Copper | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.007 | 0.014 | 1.4 |
| | <0.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Iron | 0.35 | 0.85 | 25 | 0.45 | 0.20 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.005 | 0.006 | 1.0 |
| | 0.25 | 0.55 | 0.20 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.02 | 0.03 | | | |
| Zinc | 0.02 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.01 | <0.61 | 0.011 | 0.015 | 0.11 |
| | 0.03 | 0.15 | 0.03 | 0.02 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | | | |
| Lead | 0.15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | <0.05 | 0.06 | 0.33 |
| | 0.20 | 0.55 | 0.20 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | | | |
| Manganese | 0.08 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.008 | 0.007 | 0.045 |
| | 0.05 | 0.59 | 1.5 | 0.40 | 3.7 | 0.02 | 0.03 | | | |

Results in mg/l except pH.

☐ sample from 5/7/80

☐ sample from 5/29/80

¹ Leaching test results are for the highest concentration of the parameter in all three elutions. Except for phenols, in Pit 3, the highest concentration was in the first elution.

* This concentration was in the second elution.

- No analysis for this parameter

TABLE II (cont.)

RESULTS FROM WATER ANALYSIS AND LEACHING TESTS

| PARAMETER | SAMPLING LOCATION | LEACHING TESTS ¹ | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|
| | B4 | PIT 1 | PIT 3 | PIT 4 |
| Arsenic | <0.01 | 0.025 | 0.005 | <0.001 |
| | <0.01 | | | |
| Cadmium | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| | <0.01 | | | |
| Chromium | <0.05 | 0.003 | 0.002 | 0.022 |
| | <0.05 | | | |
| Mercury | <0.001 | <0.002 | <0.002 | <0.002 |
| | 0.001 | | | |
| Selenium | <0.006 | 0.029 | 0.019 | 0.036 |
| | 0.006 | | | |
| Silver | <0.01 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| | 0.01 | | | |
| Nitrate as N | 0.02 | 0.25 | 0.37 | 0.37 |
| | <0.02 | | | |
| Sulfate as SO ₄ | 450 | 53 | 110 | 25 |
| | 515 | | | |
| Fluoride | 0.1 | <0.01 | 0.10 | <0.01 |
| | 0.17 | | | |
| Color Pt-CoStd. | >70 | - | - | - |
| | >70 | | | |
| Threshold odor | none detected | - | - | - |
| | 35 | | | |

Results in mg/l except pH.

 sample from 5/7/80

 sample from 5/29/80

¹ Leaching test results are for the highest concentration of the parameter in all three elutions. Except for phenols, in Pit 3, the highest concentration was in the first elution.

- No analysis for this parameter

cause the low pH observed. Since the background alkalinity of ground water measured at B5 is as high as the alkalinity measured in the first elution before the pH drop, a pH drop in the leachate of the waste in the landfill is extremely unlikely. Moreover, even with the lowered pH, the concentration of metals released in these elutions was lower than the first elution (Appendix G). It appears that the waste has essentially been leached of the contaminants available for leaching. Thus, the leachate should not increase in strength from current concentrations measured in the waste disposal site.

Samples of ground water were tested at 4 wells surrounding the landfill: B1, B2, B3 and B5. B4 was placed within the waste to sample leachate ground water and concentration. B1, B2 and B3 are downgradient of the landfill, while B5 is upgradient of the landfill. The results of 2 rounds of water samples (Table II) show that generally, the higher concentration of constituents are found in B4. However, if the organic constituents are not considered, B2 appears to have the highest concentration of constituents. The concentration of constituents at B2 is expected to be high for several reasons. B2 is sampling water from directly below the edge of the landfill and ground water is moving fairly rapidly from the center of the landfill in this direction, in addition, B2 is located close to the area of the landfill where the wastes were first deposited. Although the inorganic constituents at B2 are similar in concentration to those found in the leachate at B4, the concentrations of phenols and TOC are significantly lower. Apparently, the organic silt layer is effectively filtering out organic constituents.

Several of the parameters measured in the ground water downgradient of the landfill are above the New York State Ground Water Standards (N.Y. 1978) in Table III. However, the concentrations of these parameters are well within values reported for municipal leachate (Armon et. al., 1976). The only parameter tested in the wells which is above the primary drinking water standards (Federal Register, 1975) is lead. TP4 is in the older portion of the landfill, where many broken brake linings are found. Lead was used to make brake linings, so it would be expected to be found in this area of the landfill. The highest concentration of lead found in the leaching tests was from TP4. The ground water wells which show elevated concentrations of lead, B1 and B2, are downgradient of the old portion of the landfill.

Although the concentration of lead in the leachate and at wells B1 and B2 is above drinking water standards, the mobility of lead in ground water is quite low. Armon et. al. (1976) found that metals (including lead) "even though toxic, represent a minimal pollution hazard in municipal leachate because they are attenuated very strongly." In Armon's study, the concentration of lead in municipal leachate was 9 times greater than the highest concentration found in ground water at the landfill edge, but "even small amounts of clay resulted in almost total removal." Thus, the concentration of lead above drinking water standards is expected to be confined to an area immediately adjacent to the landfill.

Although the concentration of phenols in leachate (B4, Table II) is quite high, the organic silt layer appears to be filtering out the phenols very well. The concentration of phenols at the downgradient wells, B1, B2, and B3, is essentially at the background level measured

TABLE III

COMPARISON OF NEW YORK STATE GROUND WATER STANDARDS
AND RESULTS FROM GROUND AND SURFACE WATER ANALYSIS

| PARAMETER | NY STATE EFFLUENT STANDARDS | B4* | MUNICIPAL* LEACHATE | NY STATE GROUND WATER QUALITY STANDARDS | B1* | B2* | B3* | B5* | SW1* | SW2* |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|------|------------------------|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Phenols | .002 | 77 | - | 0.001 | 2.35 | 0.012 | 0.045 | 0.016 | 0.005 | 4.25 |
| Chloride | 500 | 550 | 34-2,800 | 250 | 140 | 833 | 260 | 70 | 38 | 28 |
| Iron | - | - | 0-5, 500 | 0.30 | 0.85 | 25 | 0.45 | 0.2 | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| Lead | 0.05 | 0.20 | 0-5 | 0.025 | 0.55 | 0.20 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| Manganese | - | - | 0-1, 400 | 0.30 | 0.59 | 1.5 | 0.40 | 3.7 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| Sulfate | 500 | 515 | 1-1, 826 | 250 | 515 | - | - | - | - | - |

* highest concentration measured

concentration above standard

- no analysis for this parameter

* from Armon et. al., 1976

at B5. The reason for higher concentration of phenols at B1 in the second round of water samples is unknown. Since the results from the rest of the ground water samples are quite similar for the 2 sampling periods, this result could have been an analytical error.

Although even in the background well phenol concentrations are above the NYS Ground Water Standards, all concentrations in the downgradient wells are below the proposed EPA Water Quality Criteria of 3.4 mg/l (Federal Register, 1979). EPA is proposing this criterion on the basis of human health. Therefore, we do not think the concentrations of phenols measured in the ground water downgradient of the landfill are at problem levels.

The other parameters in the ground water samples which were above the NYS Ground Water Standards were chloride, iron, ~~manganese~~ and sulfate. Since the concentrations of manganese was highest at B5, the upgradient well, the landfill is not increasing the concentration of manganese in the ground water. Although the concentrations of the other parameters measured in the downgradient wells were higher than the upgradient well and the standards, these parameters do not pose a health risk.

In addition to ground water samples, surface water samples were taken at two locations to assess the landfill's effect on the Mohawk Basin² (Figure 4). Although SW1 was taken right next to the landfill, concentrations of the parameters measured are not any different from SW2, which was taken near the culvert to the Mohawk River. The concentration of phenols at SW2 was high in the second round of water samples, probably due either to a discharge upstream on the Mohawk River or to analytical error.

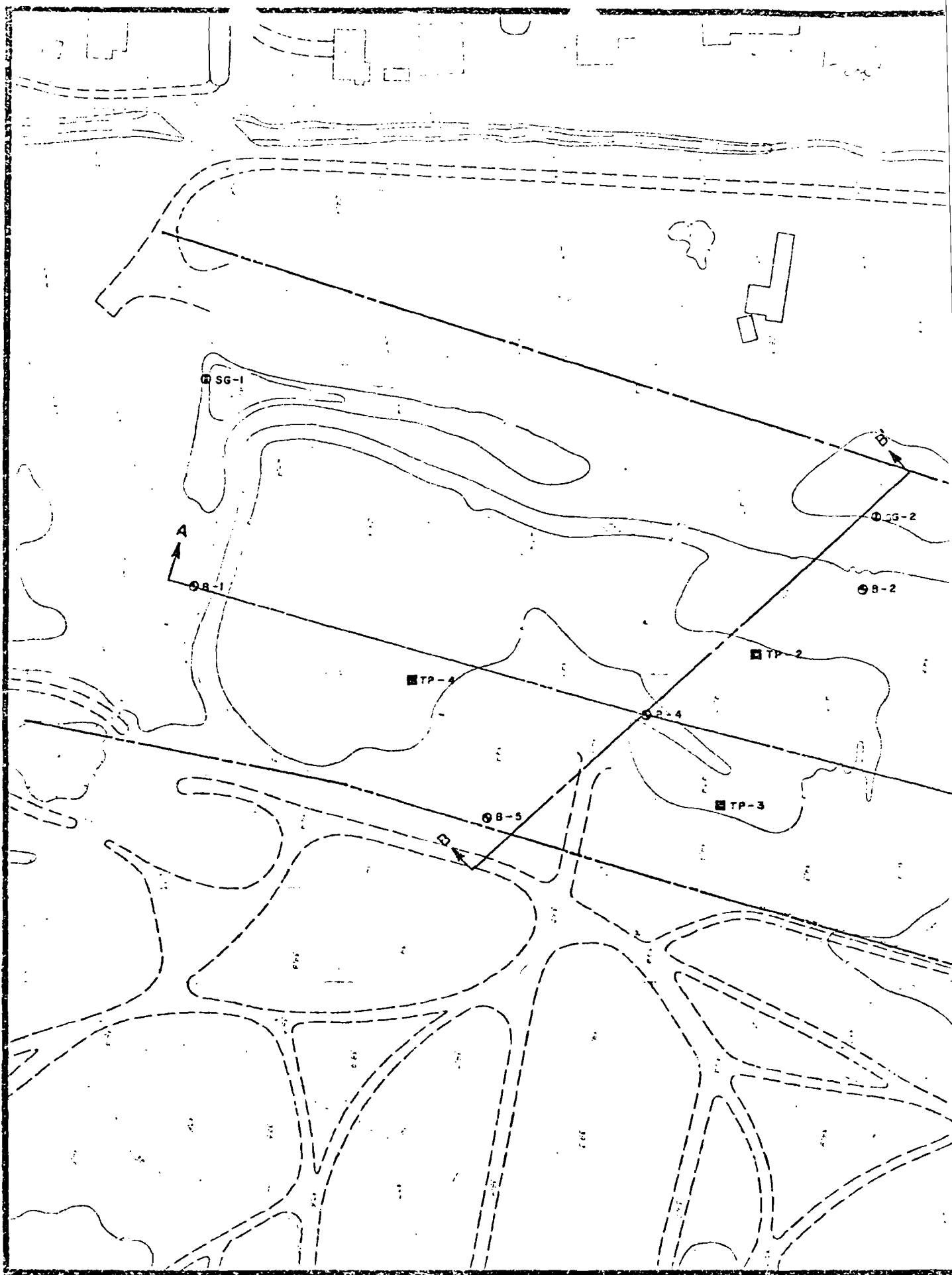
Surface water in the Mohawk Basin has not been affected by leachate from the waste disposal site. Concentrations of lead and phenols in the surface water samples (the 2 parameters of concern in the leachate) do not appear to be elevated. Except for the anomalous concentration of phenol at SW2 on May 28, phenol concentrations in the surface water are lower than those found in B5 which measured background water quality (Table II). Thus, the landfill has not affected the chemical water quality of the Mohawk River.

However, the waste disposal site has added asbestos fibers to the surface water. Water samples taken at SW1 and SW2 (Appendix I) indicate that high concentrations of asbestos are found next to the landfill at SW1. The waste sample from SW1 showed bundles of large chrysotile fibers; at SW2, however, the number and size of fibers had decreased. The number of fibers counted at SW2 was about 1/3 of that counted at SW1.

6. PRELIMINARY DESIGN CONCEPTS

The water quality results indicate that the primary water quality concern is preventing further erosion of asbestos from the site; therefore, we recommend Alternative I for site design as presented in our June 1980 report Summary Report of Preliminary Design Alternatives and Preliminary Range of Construction Costs Associated with Closure of the Abandoned Asbestos Waste Disposal Site, Green Island, New York. The water quality analyses do not indicate a need to isolate leachate from ground water. Thus, a partial enclosure option is recommended.

The primary objective of the design is to encapsulate and stabilize the surface with clay to limit the amount of surface water entering the site during periods of heavy rain and high water, but to allow contained draining of water in and out of the landfill through the underlying soils. This preliminary design concept is presented in Figure 5. Sand and gravel will be placed to form a stable base for the clay side walls. The actual method for placing of the sand and gravel will be selected after the stability of the underlying soils is determined. An extensive subsurface soils investigation will be performed around the base of the landfill to determine the stability of the underlying soils. Clayey side walls will be placed on top of the sand and gravel base to limit infiltration from rainfall and to prevent surface water from entering the landfill during periods of high water. In addition, drainage features will be designed to prevent erosion of wastes and ponding of water on the site surface. Vegetative cover will be established to stabilize the surface.



RMT

RESIDUALS MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY, INC.

CONSULTANTS IN INDUSTRIAL
SOLID AND HAZARDOUS
WASTE MANAGEMENT

PROJECT:

GREEN ISLAND
LANDFILL
CLOSURE

PREPARED FOR:

BENDIX - FMD
TROY, N.Y.

REVISIONS:

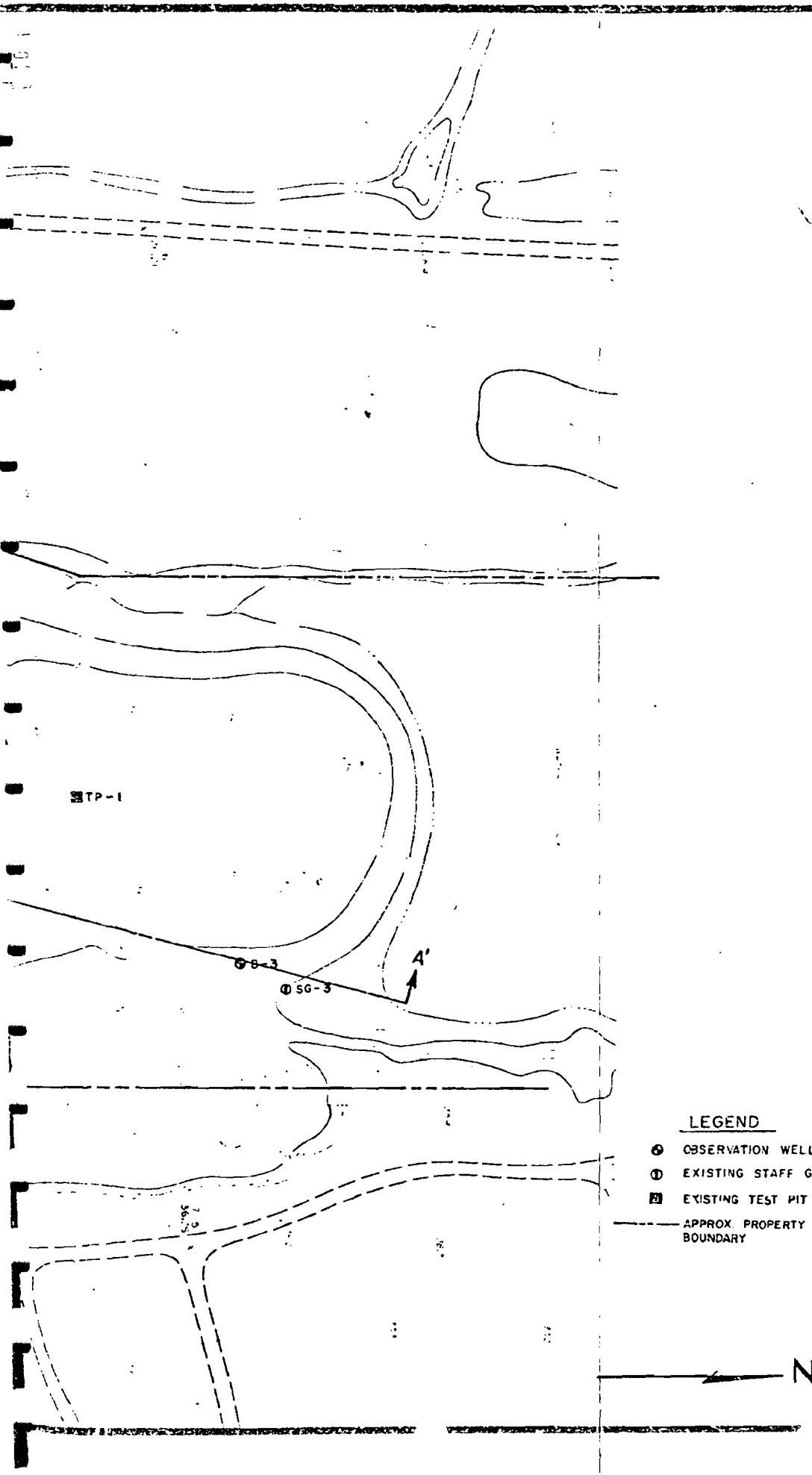
| NO. | BY | DATE |
|-----|----|------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

DRAWN: *alp*
CHECKED: *FK*
APPROVED: *FK*
DATE PRINTED: 7/18/80

SCALE: 1" = 50'
DATE: 7-18-80

SHEET TITLE:
OBSERVATION WELL,
STAFF GAGE, TEST PIT,
CROSS SECTION,
LOCATIONS

PROJECT NO.: 5009X
SHEET 1 OF 5



60

50

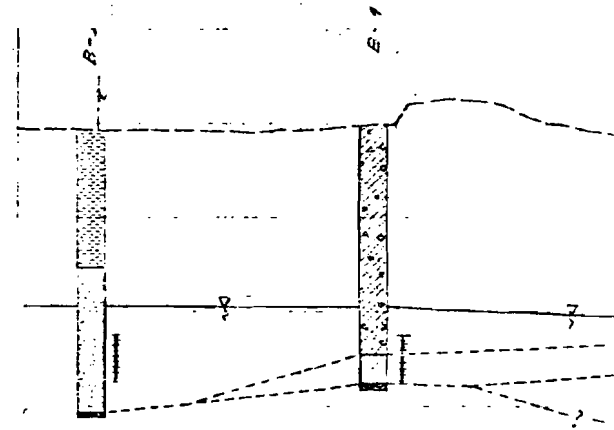
40

30

20

10

0



B-B

60

50

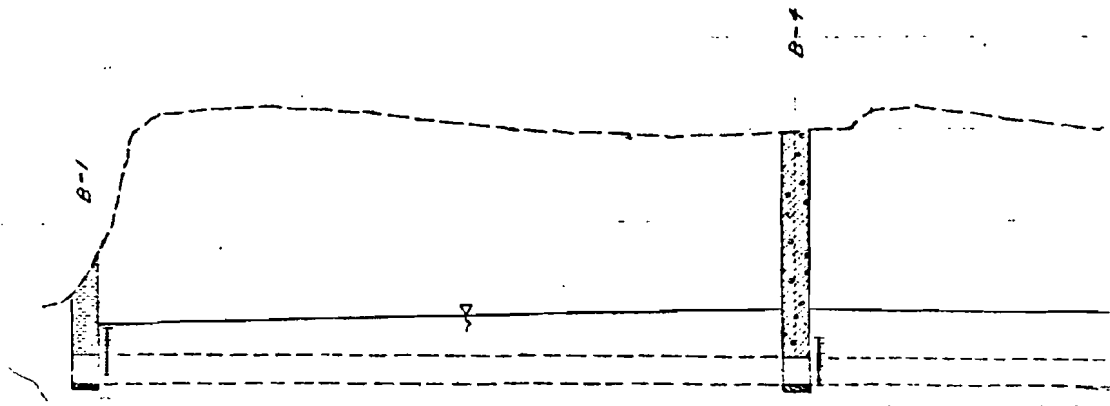
40

30

20

10

0



A-A'

RMT

RESIDUALS MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY, INC.

MADISON, WISCONSIN

CONSULTANTS IN INDUSTRIAL
SOLID AND HAZARDOUS
WASTE MANAGEMENT

PROJECT:

GREEN ISLAND
LANDFILL
CLOSURE

PREPARED FOR:

BENDIX — FMD
TROY, N.Y.

REVISIONS:

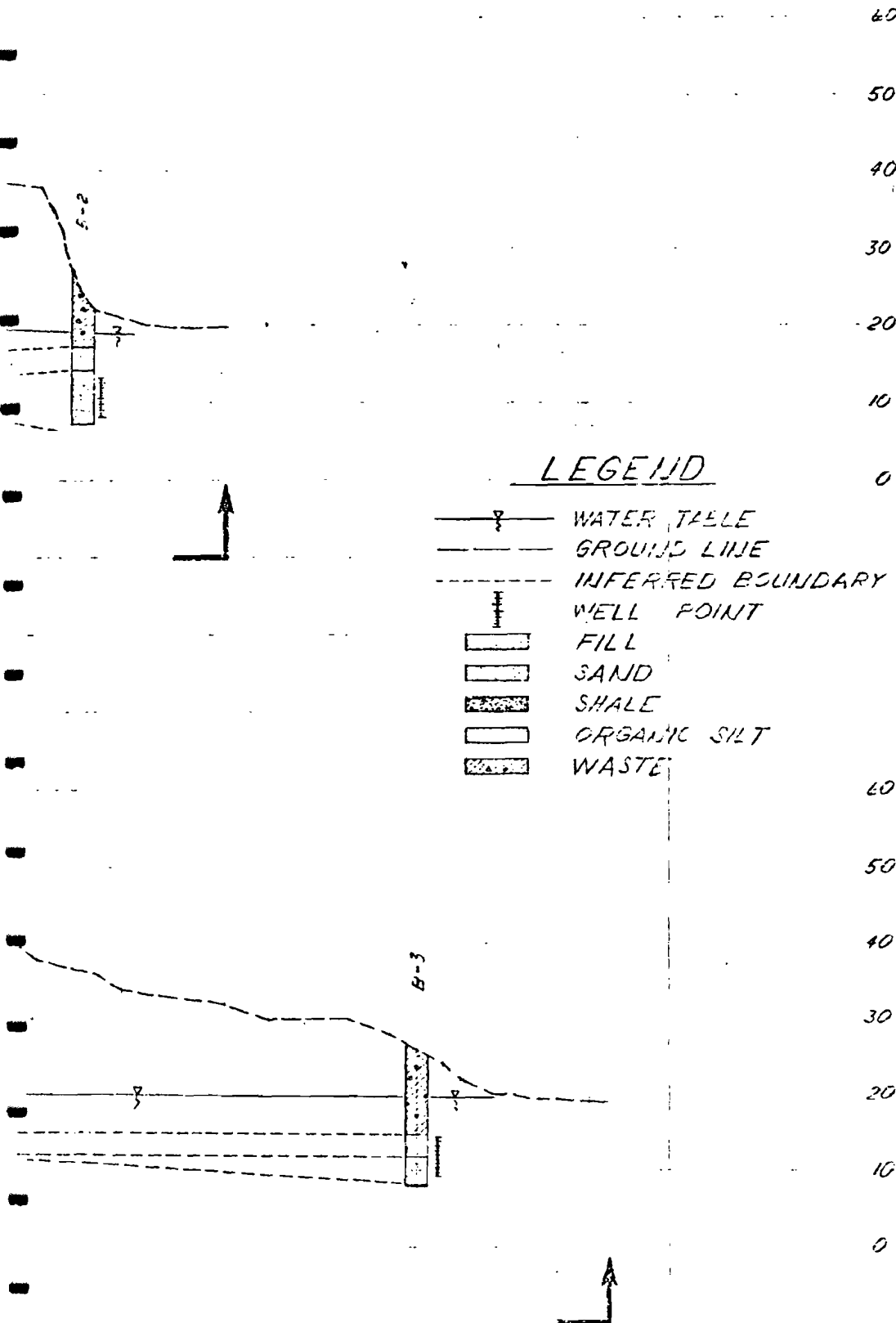
| NO. | BY | DATE |
|-----|----|------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

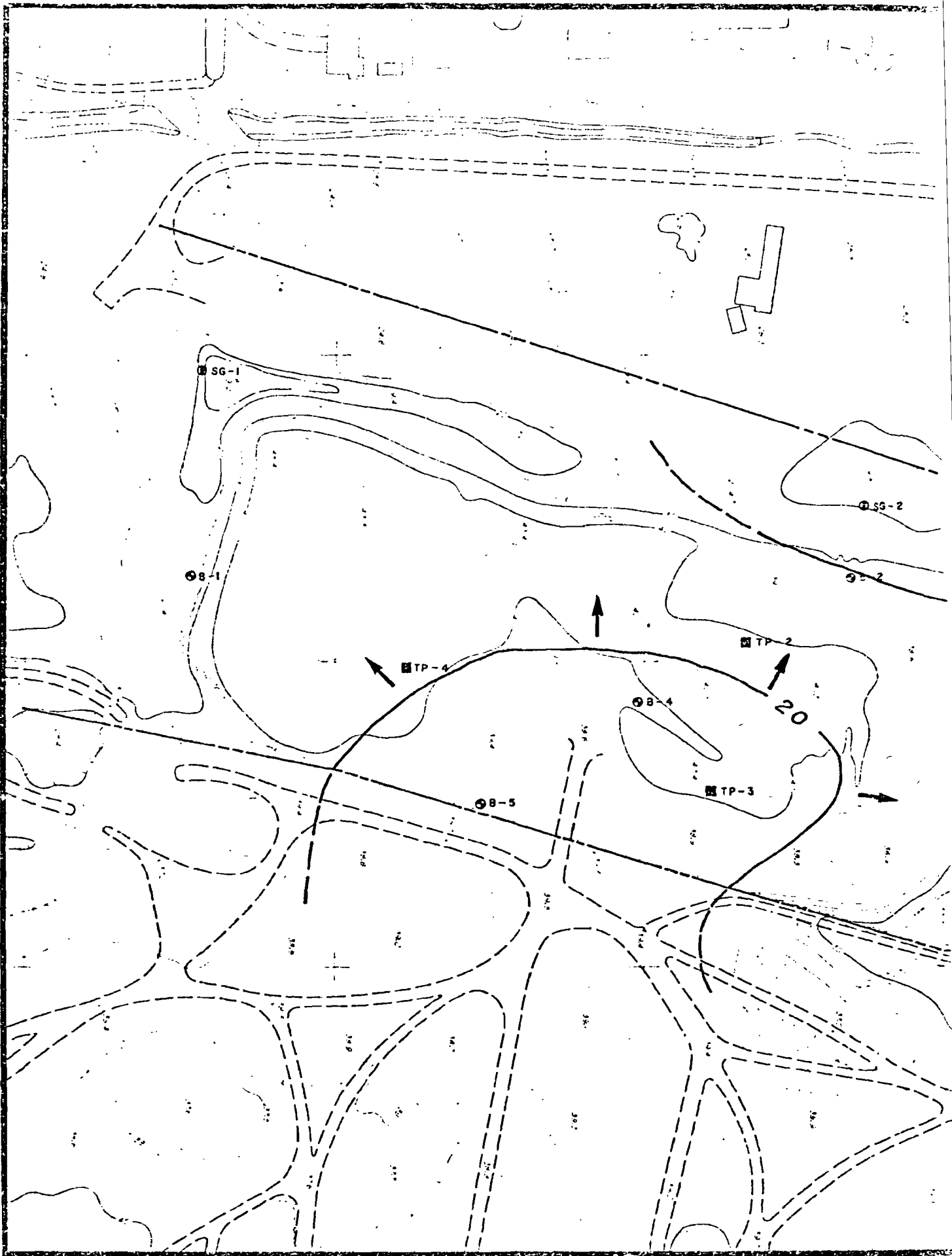
DRAWN: *SLP*
CHECKED: *SL*
APPROVED: *SL*
DATE PRINTED: 1/12/80

SCALE: HORZ: 1" = 50'
VERT: 1" = 10'
DATE: 7-18-80

SHEET TITLE:
GEOLOGIC
CROSS-SECTIONS
A-A
B-B

PROJECT NO.: 5009X
SHEET 2 OF 5





RMT

RESIDUALS MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY, INC.

CONSULTANTS IN INDUSTRIAL
SOLID AND HAZARDOUS
WASTE MANAGEMENT

PROJECT:

GREEN ISLAND
LANDFILL
CLOSURE

PREPARED FOR:

BENDIX - FMD
TROY, N.Y.

REVISIONS:

| NO | BY | DATE |
|----|----|------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

DRAWN: *alp*

CHECKED: *RE*

APPROVED: *RE*

DATE PRINTED: 7/18/80

SCALE: 1" = 50'

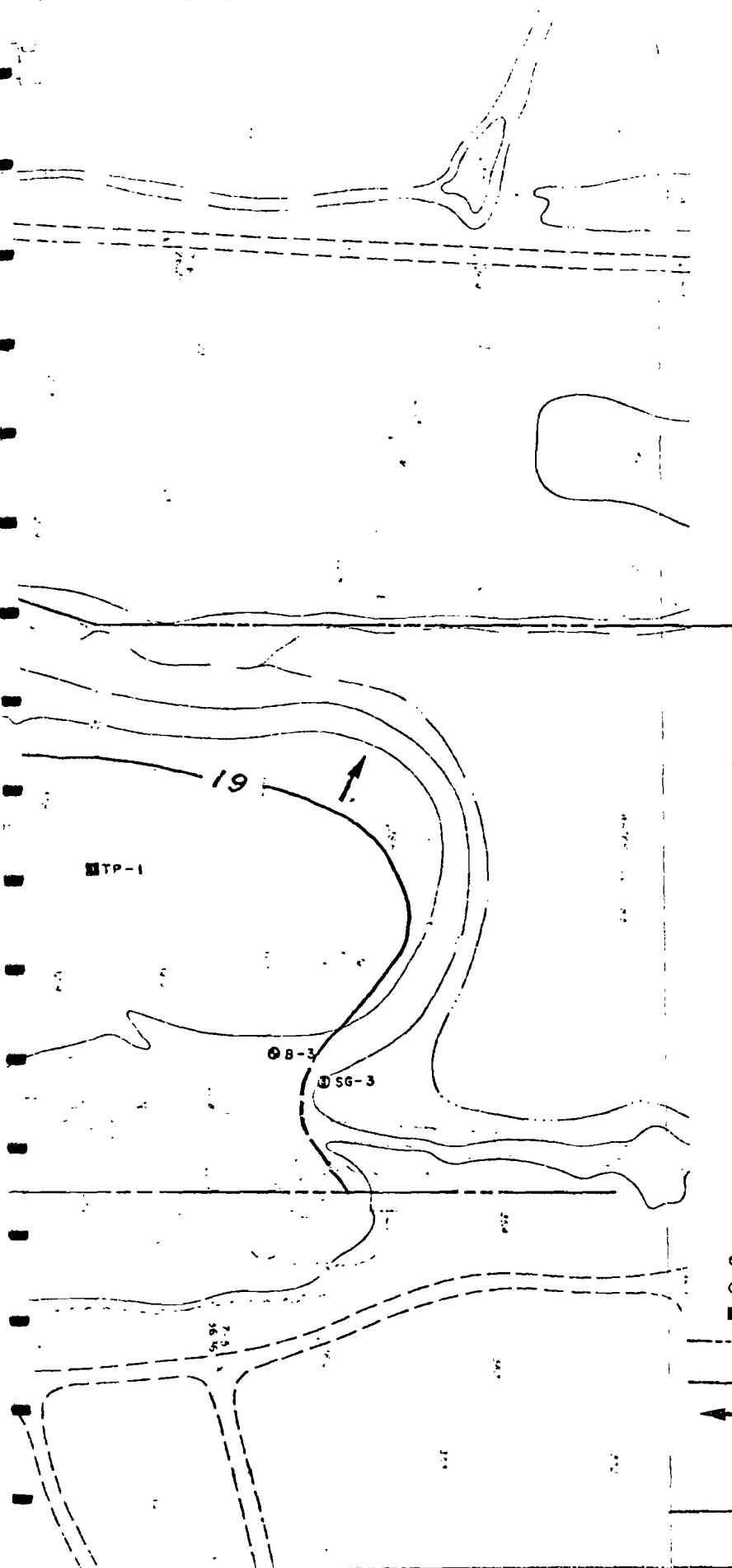
DATE: 7-18-80

SHEET TITLE:

WATER TABLE MAP

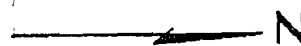
PROJECT NO.: 5009X

SHEET 3 OF 5



LEGEND

- OBSERVATION WELL
- ① EXISTING STAFF GAGE
- EXISTING TEST PIT
- - - - - APPROX. PROPERTY BOUNDARY
- WATER LEVEL CONTOUR
- ← DIRECTION OF FLOW



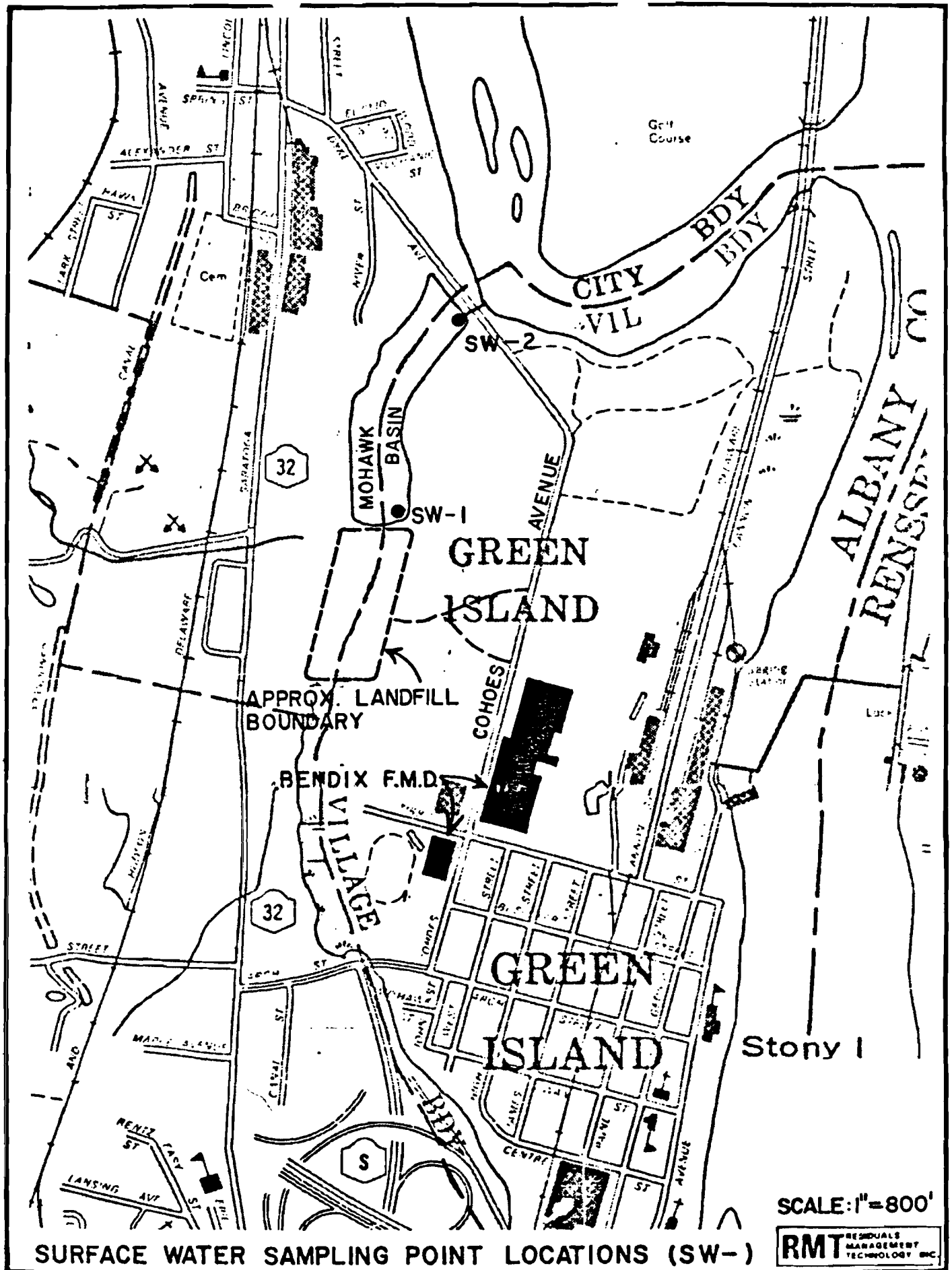


FIGURE 4

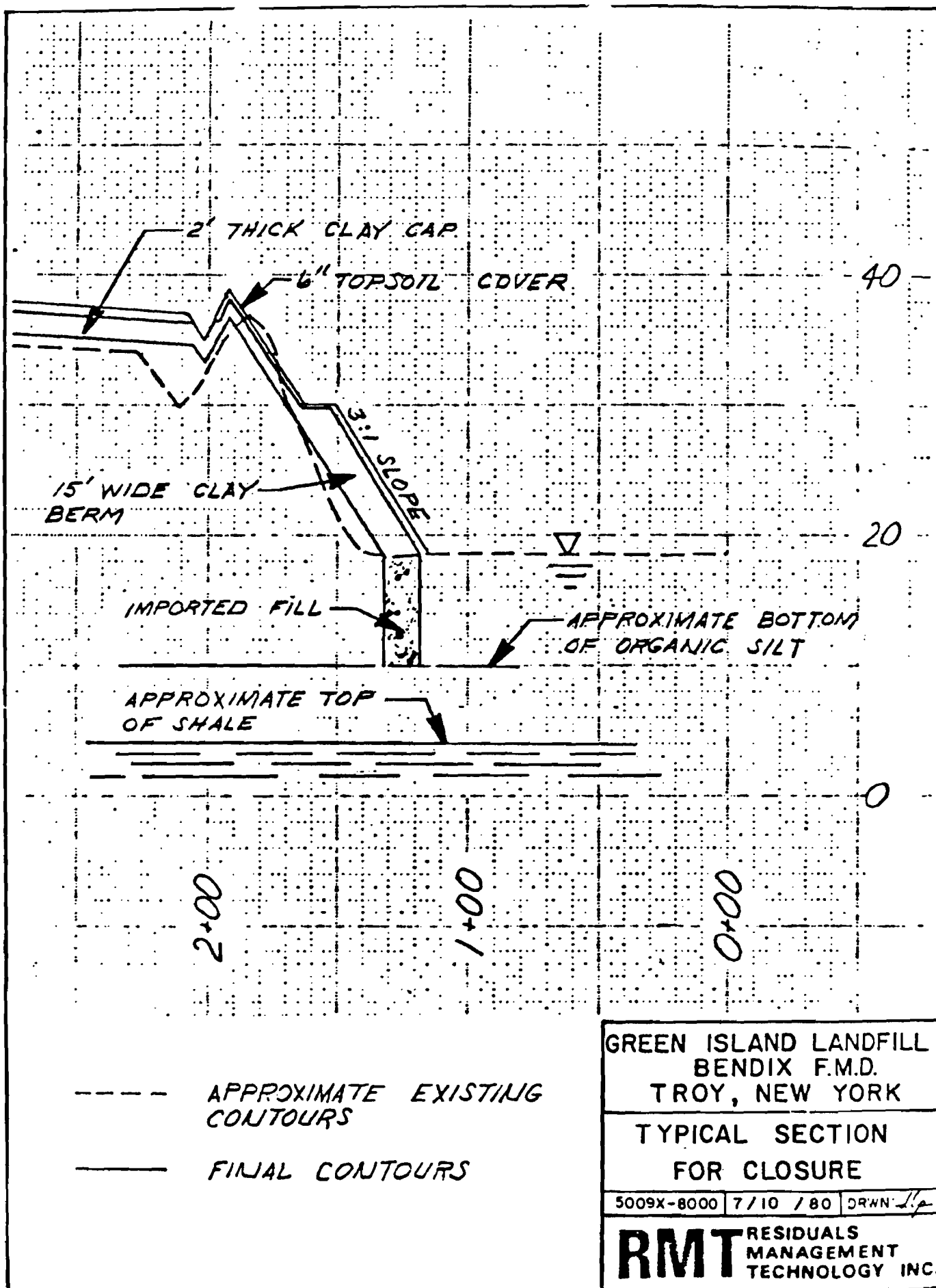


FIGURE 5

APPENDIX A
BORING LOGS



SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATION REPORT

BENDIX LANDFILL

GREEN ISLAND, NEW YORK

I. INTRODUCTION

This report presents the results of the Subsurface Investigation conducted on March 31 through April 2, 1980 at the Bendix Corp. Landfill in the City of Green Island, New York. A total of five (5) test borings were advanced at those locations as shown on the attached Site Plan. The location of the borings was determined by Residuals Management Technologies.

II. METHOD OF INVESTIGATION

A trailer mounted drill rig and standard boring methods were used to advance 3½" I.D. hollow stem auger casing into overburden soils. The borings were advanced with representative samples obtained at intervals of five (5) feet and continuously. Sampling was performed in accordance with ASTM D-1586-67: Standard Penetration Test, which incorporates a two (2) inch O.D. split barrel sampler driven into the overburden by a 140 pound weight free falling 30 inches. All samples were boxed and returned to our laboratory. Slotted PVC observation wells were installed at each boring to the depths noted on the logs.

The attached Subsurface Logs have been prepared on the basis of the driller's field logs and visual classification of the recovered

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION • SOIL AND CONCRETE TESTING • MEMBER • AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING & MATERIALS

A-1

BENDIX PLANT

TIBBIT STREET

B-5

B-4

B-1

REFERENCE



EMPIRE SOILS INVESTIGATIONS, INC.

SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATION PLAN

BENDIX LANDFILL
GREEN ISLAND, NEW YORK

DR BY: D.P.

SCALE: NO SCALE

PROJ NO AD-80-1

CK'D BY: F.A.D.

DATE: 4-3-80

DRWG NO ONE

1-53

COHOES

8-2

8-3

NOTE: FOR BORING LOCATION
ONLY; NO SCALE.

DATE

STARTED 4-1-80

FINISHED 4-1-80

SHEET 1 OF 1



EMPIRE SOILS INVESTIGATIONS, INC.

SUBSURFACE LOG

HOLE NO B-1

SURF ELEV.

C W DEPTH See Note #1

PROJECT Bendix Landfill

LOCATION Green Island, New York

[illegible]

N = No. blows to drive 2 "spoon 12 "with 140 lb. pin wt. falling 30 "per blow.

C = No blows to drive _____ "casing _____" with _____ lb. weight falling _____ "per blow.


METHOD OF INVESTIGATION: 2 1/4" I.D. Hollow Stem Auger Casing

CLASSIFICATION Visual by

Geologist

1-35

DS-4

| | | | |
|-----------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| DATE 4/1/80 |  | EMPIRE SOILS INVESTIGATIONS, INC. | HOLE NO. B-2 |
| STARTED | | SUBSURFACE LOG | SURF ELEV. |
| FINISHED 4/1/80 | | | G.W. DEPTH See Note #1 |
| SHEET 1 of 1 | | | |

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| PROJECT <u>Bendix Landfill</u> | LOCATION <u>Green Island, New York</u> |
|--------------------------------|--|

| DEPTH-FT | SAMPLE NO | BLOWS ON SAMPLER | | | | | BLOW UN CASING C | SOIL OR ROCK CLASSIFICATION | NOTES |
|----------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|-------|---|------------------|---|---|
| | | 0-6 | 6-12 | 12-18 | 18-24 | N | | | |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 9 | | | FILL: Brown SILT & Orange ASBESTOS, trace fine gravel, trace roots | Note #1 Groundwater in augers @ 19.5'. |
| | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 7 | | | FILL: Brown fine to coarse SAND, Some Silt, Some Asbestos, little fine to coarse gravel, trace wood | |
| | | 4 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 9 | | | (no orange) | |
| | | 5 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 4 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | -grades AND Orange ASBESTOS DUST, wet | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | -no recovery 16 - 18.0' | |
| | 5 | wh | | 1 | | | | | Note #2 wh-weight of hammer |
| | | 1 | | | | | | -Black, Orange, Lt. Grey ASBESTOS Dust | |
| | 6 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | (Moist to Wet-Loose) | |
| 20 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | ✓ | | Dark Grey organic SILT, little organics & roots, trace shells, trace wood, trace clay | |
| | | 2 | | | | | | -grades little fine to coarse sand & fine gravel @ 22.0' | |
| | 8 | 2 | 7 | 10 | 17 | | | (Moist-Loose to Firm) | |
| | | 7 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 9 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 8 | ✓ | | Grey fine to coarse SAND, Some Silt, trace fine gravel | |
| | | 5 | | | | | | -grades trace silt @ 24.0'. | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | 10 | 100/.3 | | | | | | -gravel fragment in end of spoon | |
| | | | | | | | | (Wet-Firm to Loose to V. Compact) | |
| | | | | | | | | END OF BORING @ 29.3' | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------|----|-------|-----|---------------------|----|------------|---|
| N = No. blows to drive | 2 | "spoon | 12 | "with | 140 | lb. pin wt. falling | 30 | "per blow. | CLASSIFICATION <u>Visual by Geologist</u> |
| C = No. blows to drive | | "casing | | "with | | lb. weight falling | | "per blow. | |
| METHOD OF INVESTIGATION: <u>2 1/4" I.D. Hollow Stem Auger Casing</u> | | | | | | | | | |

1-36

DS-4

DATE
STARTED 4/1/80
FINISHED 4/1/80
SHEET 1 OF 1



EMPIRE SOILS INVESTIGATIONS, INC.

SUBSURFACE LOG

HOLE NO. B-3
SURF. ELEV. _____
C. W. DEPTH. See Note #1

PROJECT Bendix Landfill

LOCATION Green Island, New York

| DEPTH-FT | SAMPLE NO | BLOWS ON SAMPLER | | | | | BLOW ON CASING C | SOIL OR ROCK CLASSIFICATION | NOTES |
|----------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|-------|---|------------------|--|--|
| | | 0-6 | 6-12 | 12-18 | 18-24 | N | | | |
| 0 | 1 | wh | wh | wh | | | | FILL: Brown SILT, Some Orange Asbestos, little fine to coarse sand & fine gravel | Note #1 Groundwater in augers @ 2.5'. |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 2 | wh | | | | | | -no recovery 4 - 6.0' | Note #2 wh-weight of hammer |
| | 1 | | | | | | | -grades little orange asbestos | |
| | 3 | - | 1 | - | | | | (Moist to Wet-Loose) | Note #3 Placed well @ 13.5'. |
| | 1 | | | | | | | Dark grey organic SILT, little organics & roots, trace clay, trace fine gravel & fine to coarse sand, trace asbestos | Note #4 wr-weight of rod |
| 10 | 4 | wr | wh | 11 | | | ✓ | (Moist-Firm) | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | Grey fine to coarse SAND, little silt, little fine to coarse gravel trace asbestos. | |
| 15 | 5 | 100 | .2 | | | | | (Moist-Firm) | |
| | | | | | | | | Dk Grey SHALE fragments (Moist-Very Compact) | |
| | | | | | | | | END OF BORING @ 14.2' | |

N = No. blows to drive 2 "spoon" 12 "with 140 lb. pin wt. falling 30 "per blow.

C = No. blows to drive "casing" "with _____ lb. weight falling _____ "per blow.

METHOD OF INVESTIGATION: 2 1/4" I.D. Hollow Stem Auger Casing

CLASSIFICATION Visual by
Geologist

1-37

DS-4

DATE

STARTED 4-2-80

FINISHED 4-2-80

SHEET 1 OF 1



EMPIRE SOILS INVESTIGATIONS, INC.

SUBSURFACE LOG

HOLE NO. B-4

SURF. ELEV.

G.W. DEPTH. See Note #1

PROJECT Bendix Landfill

LOCATION Green Island, New York


| DEPTH-FT | SAMPLE NO | BLOWS ON SAMPLER | | | | BLOW ON CASING C | SOIL OR ROCK CLASSIFICATION | NOTES |
|----------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|---|------------------|---|--|
| | | 0-6 | 6-12 | 12-18 | N | | | |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 7 | | Brown ASBESTOS pellets | Note #1: Groundwater encountered @ 19.3' |
| | | 4 | | | | | | Placed well @ 26.0' |
| 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | -trace fine to coarse sand noted | |
| | | 2 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | -changes to red-brown ASBESTOS pellets | |
| 10 | 3 | | 1 | | | | -orange & tan ASBESTOS dust | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 15 | 4 | woh | woh | 1 | | | -lite grey | Note #2: woh= weight of hammer |
| | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | -light grey & dark brown | |
| | | 2 | | | | | | |
| | 6 | woh | woh | woh | | | -black & light brown, wet | Note #3: wor= weight of rod |
| 20 | | woh | | | | | | |
| | 7 | wor | wor | wor | | | -light brown | |
| | | wor | | | | | | |
| | 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | -black, orange, light grey, dark brown | |
| | | 2 | | | | | (Moist to Wet-Loose) | |
| 25 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 5 | | Black organic SILT, little organics & roots | |
| | | 3 | | | | | -no recovery @ 24.0-26.0', gravel piece in end of spoon | |
| | 10 | 75 | 100 | 2 | | | (Moist-Loose) | |
| | | | | | | | Dark grey weathered SHALE (Moist-Very Compact) | |
| 30 | | | | | | | END OF BORING @ 26.7' | |

N = No. blows to drive 2 "spoon 12" with 140 lb. pin wt. falling 30" per blow.
C = No. blows to drive "casing" with lb. weight falling "per blow."
METHOD OF INVESTIGATION 2 1/4" I.D. Hollow Stem Auger Casing

CLASSIFICATION Visual by
Geologist

1-38

DS-4

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATE STARTED <u>3-31-80</u> FINISHED <u>3-31-80</u> SHEET <u>1</u> OF <u>1</u> |  EMPIRE SOILS INVESTIGATIONS, INC. SUBSURFACE LOG | HOLE NO. <u>B-5</u> SURF. ELEV. _____ C W DEPTH. <u>See Note #1</u> |
|---|---|---|

PROJECT Bendix Landfill LOCATION Green Island, New York

| DEPTH-FT | SAMPLE NO | BLOWS ON SAMPLER | | | | | BLOW ON CASING C | SOIL OR ROCK CLASSIFICATION | NOTES |
|----------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|---|---|
| | | 0-6 | 6-12 | 12-18 | 18-24 | 24-30 | | | |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 11 | | | FILL: Dark brown SILT, little fine to coarse sand, trace cinders, trace fine gravel | Note #1: Groundwater @ 17.5' with 20' of casing. Placed well @ 24.0' |
| | | 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | -no recovery @ 4.0-6.0' | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 5 | | | -Dark brown ASBESTOS | |
| | | 4 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 4 | 10 | 8 | 5 | 13 | | | -no recovery @ 9.0-11.0' | |
| | | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 12 | | | -no recovery @ 11.0-13.0', gravel piece noted in end of spoon (Moist-Loose to Firm) | |
| | | 5 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 6 | 12 | 14 | 19 | 33 | | | Brown fine to coarse SAND, little fine gravel, trace silt | |
| | | 18 | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | 12 | 16 | 13 | 29 | | | -no recovery @ 15.0-17.0' | |
| | | 18 | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | 21 | 29 | 31 | 60 | | | -wet @ 18.5' | |
| | | 35 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 9 | 19 | 21 | 17 | 38 | | | -grades Some fine Gravel @ 19.0' | |
| | | 15 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | (Moist to Wet-Firm to Comp. to V.Comp.) | |
| 25 | 10 | 13 | 21 | 14 | 35 | | | | |
| | | 7 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | 130 | 7.5 | | | | | (Moist-Hard) Dark grey weathered SHALE (Wet-Very Compact) | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | END OF BORING @ 29.0' | |

N = No blows to drive 2 "spoon 12 "with 140 lb. pin wt. falling 30 "per blow.
C = No blows to drive _____ "casing _____ "with _____ lb. weight falling _____ "per blow.
METHOD OF INVESTIGATION 2 1/2" I.D. Hollow Stem Auger Casing

CLASSIFICATION Visual by Geologist

The Subsurface Logs attached to this report present the observations and measurements collected by the driller while at the site, supplemented by classification of the materials removed from the borings as determined through visual identification by technicians in the laboratory. It is cautioned that the materials removed from the borings represent only a fraction of the total volume of the deposits at the site and may not necessarily be representative of the subsurface conditions between adjacent boreholes or between the sampled intervals. The data presented on the Subsurface Logs, together with the recovered samples will provide a basis for evaluating the character of the subsurface conditions relative to the proposed construction. The information contained on the recovered soils and their significance relative to each other. Often analyses of standard boring data indicate the need for additional testing and sampling procedures to more accurately evaluate the subsurface conditions. Any evaluations of the contents of this report and the recovered samples must be performed by the user's Planning Engineers in Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering. The information presented in the following defines some of the procedures and terms used on the Subsurface Logs to describe the conditions encountered.

- DS-12

APPENDIX B
SOILS ANALYSES



EMPIRE SOILS INVESTIGATIONS, INC.

MAIN OFFICE ☐
607 898 5881
105 Corona Avenue
Gorton, N.Y. 13073

BUFFALO OFFICE ☐
716 649-8110
P.O. Box 229
Orchard Park, N.Y. 14127

ROCHESTER OFFICE ☐
716 342 5320
1164 Ridge Road East
Rochester, N.Y. 14621

SYRACUSE OFFICE ☐
315 475-0717
6309 Jordan Road
E. Syracuse, N.Y. 13057

ALBANY OFFICE ☒
518 783-1555
8 Northway Lane
Latham, N.Y. 12110

WASHINGTON OFFICE ☐
202 423 7900
4400 Stamp Road
Temple Hills, Md. 20031

TRANSMITTAL

DATE May 19, 1980

NAME Residuals Management Technology, Inc.

ADDRESS 1406 E. Washington Avenue, Suite 122

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

ATTENTION OF: Ms. Marjory Rinaldo-Lee

RE: Bendix Co. Landfill

JOB NO.: AD-80-1

Green Island, NY

WE ARE SENDING YOU: ☒ Herewith ☐ Under Separate Cover

☒ Report

☐ Subsurface Logs

☐ Brochures

☐ Drawings

☐ Samples

☐

| No. Copies | Title or Description |
|------------|--|
| 2 | Grain Size Analysis including Hydrometer Analysis |
| 1 | Invoice #151 for laboratory testing work enclosed. |
| | |

THESE ARE: ☐ For Your Information ☒ Per Your Request ☐ Other

REMARKS: _____

SENT BY:

☒ First Class Mail

☐ Certified Mail # _____

☐ United Parcel Service

☐ Messenger

☐ _____

Very truly yours,

EMPIRE SOILS INVESTIGATIONS, INC.

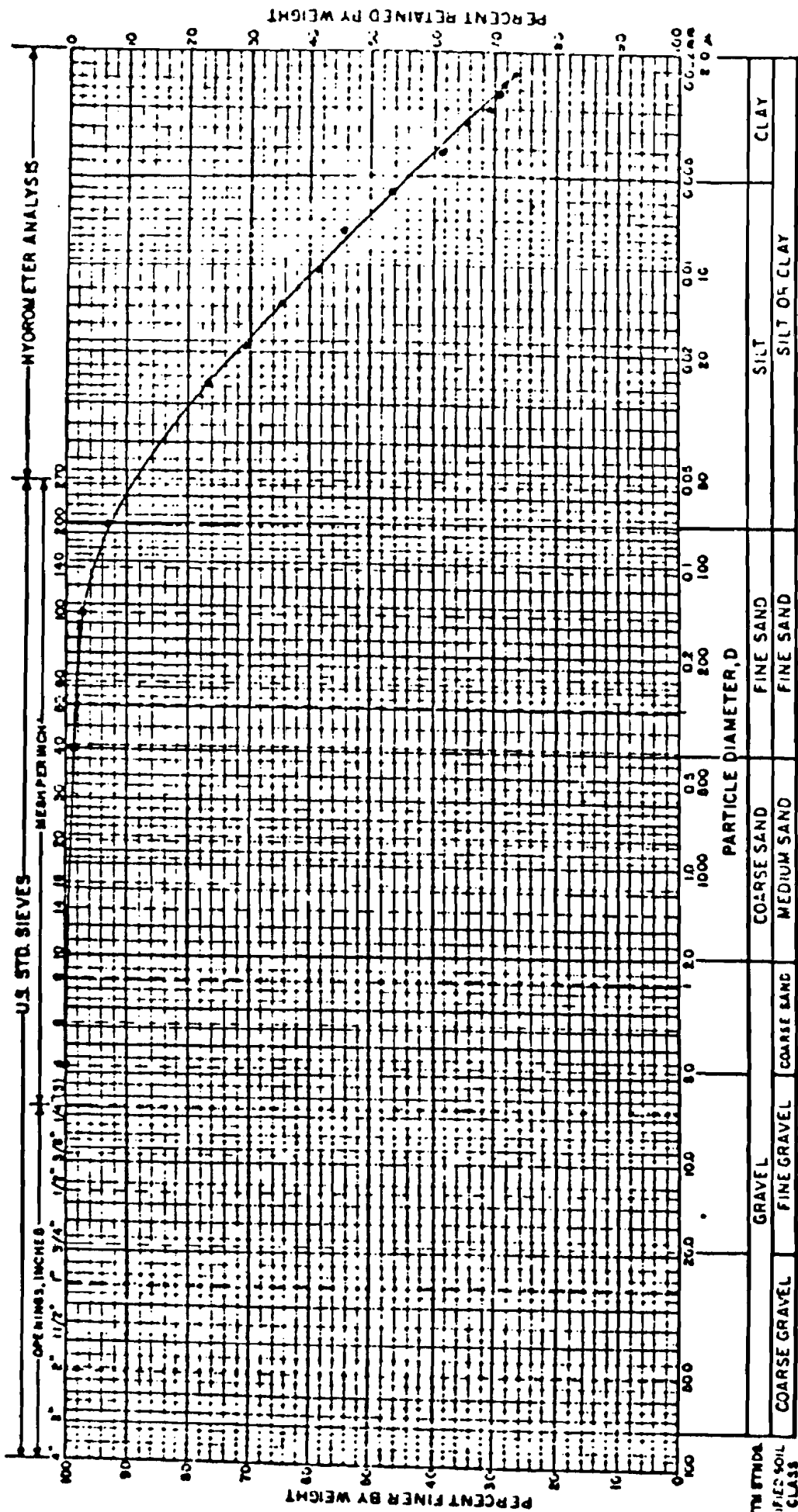
BY: Fred A. Dente

A-004

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Fred A. Dente, C.E.

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVE



SAMPLE INFORMATION Boring No. 1, Sample #3, Depth 6.0 - 8.0'

Brown SILT & CLAY, trace sand



EMPIRE SOILS INVESTIGATIONS, INC.

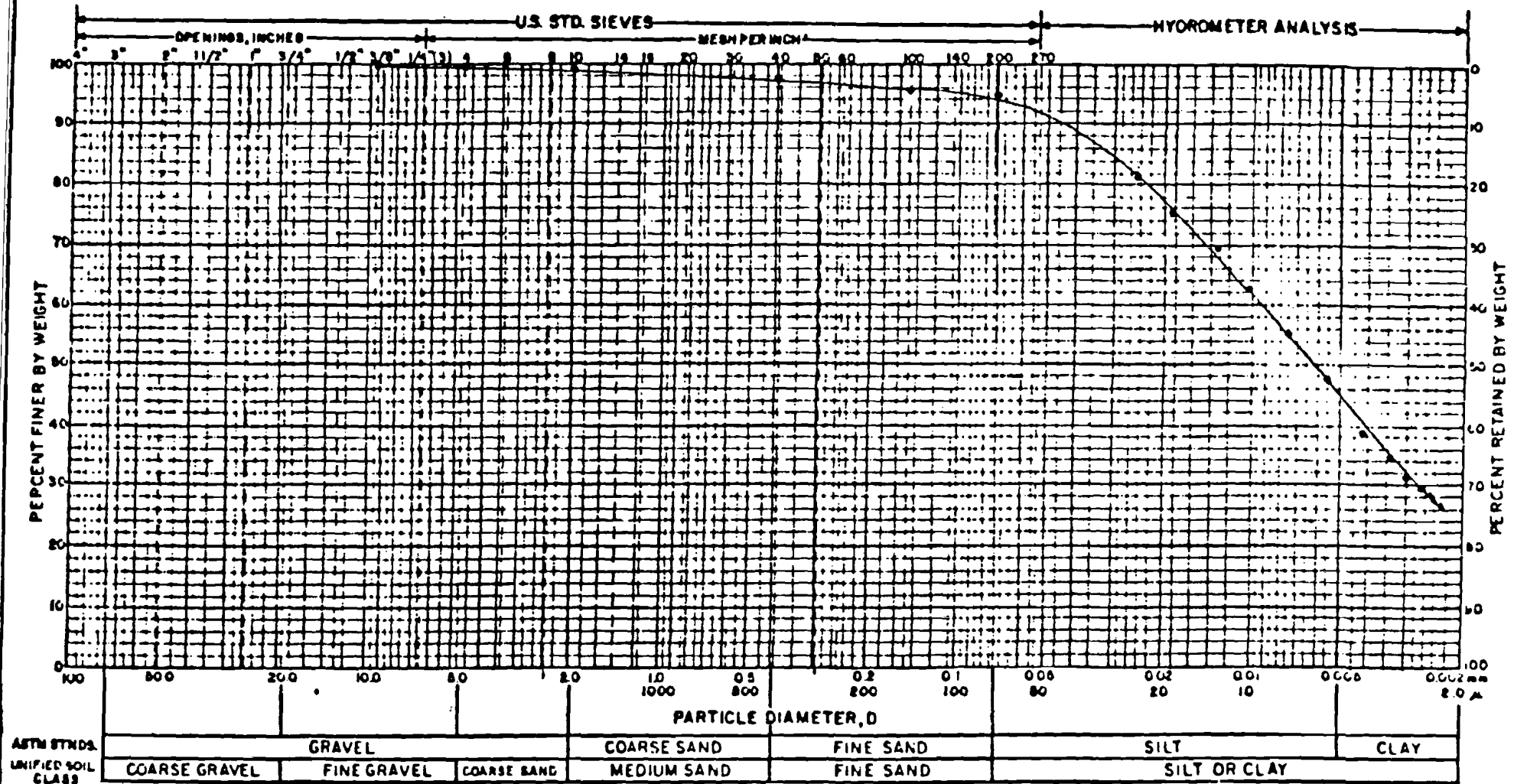
MECHANICAL ANALYSIS

Bendix Co. Landfill
Residuals Management Technology, Inc.

NOTE VISUAL SOIL CLASSIFICATIONS ON E.S.I. SUBSURFACE LOGS
AND BORING ANALYSIS REPORTS ARE BASED ON VISUAL OBSERVATION

DATE BY PROJECT NO. DATE 5/13/80 PROJECT NO. AD-80-1

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVE



SAMPLE INFORMATION: Boring No. 2, Sample #7, Depth 20.0 - 22.0'

Brown SILT & CLAY, trace sand

NOTE: VISUAL SOIL CLASSIFICATIONS ON BASIS OF SUBSURFACE LOGS
AND BASED ON THE UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM



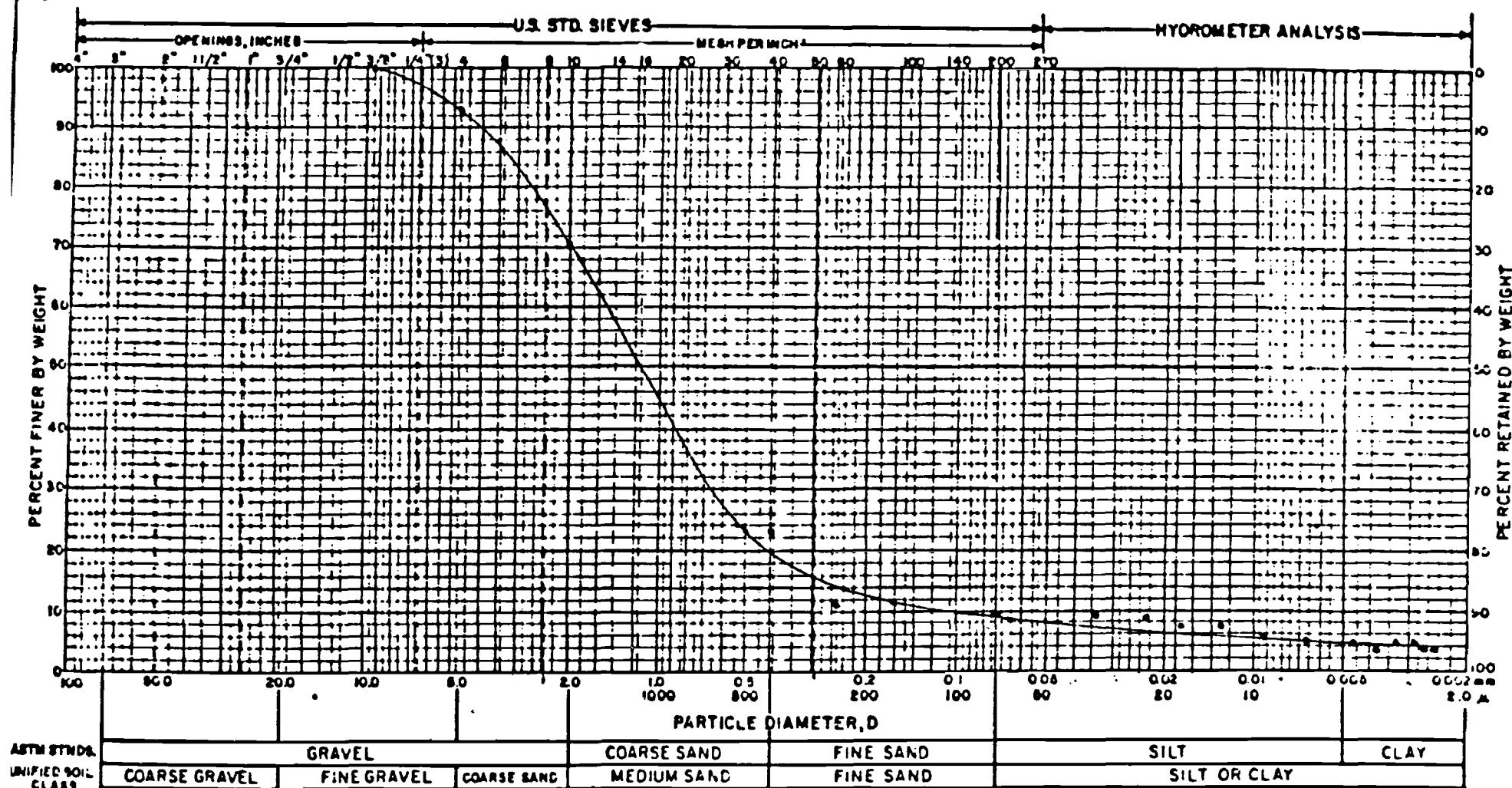
EMPIRE SOILS INVESTIGATIONS, INC.

MECHANICAL ANALYSIS

Bendix Co. Landfill
Residuals Management Technology, Inc.

DATE: 5/13/80 PROJECT: AD-80-1

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVE



SAMPLE INFORMATION: Boring No. 2, Sample #9, Depth 24.0 - 26.0'

Brown SAND, little gravel, trace silt, trace clay

NOTE VISUAL CLASSIFICATIONS ON E & I SUBSURFACE LOGS



EMPIRE SOILS INVESTIGATIONS, INC.

MECHANICAL ANALYSIS

Bendix Co. Landfill
Residuals Management Technology, Inc.

DATE: 5/13/80 PROJ NO AD-80-1

U.S. STD. SIEVES

| Sieve No. | Mesh | Opening (inches) |
|-----------|------|------------------|
| 4 | 4 | 4.75 |
| 10 | 10 | 2.0 |
| 20 | 20 | 0.85 |
| 40 | 40 | 0.425 |
| 60 | 60 | 0.25 |
| 100 | 100 | 0.15 |
| 200 | 200 | 0.075 |
| 400 | 400 | 0.0375 |
| 600 | 600 | 0.025 |
| 1000 | 1000 | 0.015 |

HYDROMETER ANALYSIS

| Hydrometer No. | Stem Reading | Particle Diameter (mm) |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 1 | 0 | 100 |
| 2 | 0 | 75 |
| 3 | 0 | 60 |
| 4 | 0 | 50 |
| 5 | 0 | 40 |
| 6 | 0 | 30 |
| 7 | 0 | 25 |
| 8 | 0 | 20 |
| 9 | 0 | 15 |
| 10 | 0 | 12.5 |
| 11 | 0 | 10 |
| 12 | 0 | 7.5 |
| 13 | 0 | 6 |
| 14 | 0 | 5 |
| 15 | 0 | 4 |
| 16 | 0 | 3.75 |
| 17 | 0 | 3.35 |
| 18 | 0 | 3.0 |
| 19 | 0 | 2.75 |
| 20 | 0 | 2.5 |
| 21 | 0 | 2.2 |
| 22 | 0 | 2.0 |
| 23 | 0 | 1.75 |
| 24 | 0 | 1.5 |
| 25 | 0 | 1.25 |
| 26 | 0 | 1.0 |
| 27 | 0 | 0.85 |
| 28 | 0 | 0.75 |
| 29 | 0 | 0.6 |
| 30 | 0 | 0.5 |
| 31 | 0 | 0.425 |
| 32 | 0 | 0.375 |
| 33 | 0 | 0.335 |
| 34 | 0 | 0.3 |
| 35 | 0 | 0.275 |
| 36 | 0 | 0.25 |
| 37 | 0 | 0.22 |
| 38 | 0 | 0.2 |
| 39 | 0 | 0.18 |
| 40 | 0 | 0.16 |
| 41 | 0 | 0.15 |
| 42 | 0 | 0.14 |
| 43 | 0 | 0.13 |
| 44 | 0 | 0.12 |
| 45 | 0 | 0.11 |
| 46 | 0 | 0.1 |
| 47 | 0 | 0.09 |
| 48 | 0 | 0.08 |
| 49 | 0 | 0.075 |
| 50 | 0 | 0.07 |
| 51 | 0 | 0.065 |
| 52 | 0 | 0.06 |
| 53 | 0 | 0.055 |
| 54 | 0 | 0.05 |
| 55 | 0 | 0.0475 |
| 56 | 0 | 0.045 |
| 57 | 0 | 0.0425 |
| 58 | 0 | 0.04 |
| 59 | 0 | 0.0375 |
| 60 | 0 | 0.035 |
| 61 | 0 | 0.0325 |
| 62 | 0 | 0.03 |
| 63 | 0 | 0.0275 |
| 64 | 0 | 0.025 |
| 65 | 0 | 0.0225 |
| 66 | 0 | 0.02 |
| 67 | 0 | 0.018 |
| 68 | 0 | 0.016 |
| 69 | 0 | 0.015 |
| 70 | 0 | 0.014 |
| 71 | 0 | 0.013 |
| 72 | 0 | 0.012 |
| 73 | 0 | 0.011 |
| 74 | 0 | 0.01 |
| 75 | 0 | 0.009 |
| 76 | 0 | 0.008 |
| 77 | 0 | 0.0075 |
| 78 | 0 | 0.007 |
| 79 | 0 | 0.0065 |
| 80 | 0 | 0.006 |
| 81 | 0 | 0.0055 |
| 82 | 0 | 0.005 |
| 83 | 0 | 0.00475 |
| 84 | 0 | 0.0045 |
| 85 | 0 | 0.00425 |
| 86 | 0 | 0.004 |
| 87 | 0 | 0.00375 |
| 88 | 0 | 0.0035 |
| 89 | 0 | 0.00325 |
| 90 | 0 | 0.003 |
| 91 | 0 | 0.00275 |
| 92 | 0 | 0.0025 |
| 93 | 0 | 0.00225 |
| 94 | 0 | 0.002 |
| 95 | 0 | 0.0018 |
| 96 | 0 | 0.0016 |
| 97 | 0 | 0.0015 |
| 98 | 0 | 0.0014 |
| 99 | 0 | 0.0013 |
| 100 | 0 | 0.0012 |

PERCENT FINER BY WEIGHT

PARTICLE DIAMETER, D

| Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay |
|---------------|-------------|--------------|------|
| Coarse Gravel | Coarse Sand | Silt | Clay |
| Fine Gravel | Medium Sand | Silt or Clay | |
| | Fine Sand | | |

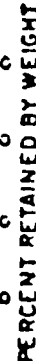
Brown CLAY & SILT, little gravel, trace sand

MECHANICAL ANALYSIS

**Bendix Co. Landfill
Residuals Management Technology, Inc.**

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|------|-----|------|---------|---------|---------|
| NO BY | PP | CK'D | FAD | DATE | 5/13/80 | PROJ NO | AD-80-1 |
|-------|----|------|-----|------|---------|---------|---------|

रिक्त



NOTE VISUAL BY CLASSIFICATIONS ON E & I SUBSURFACE LOGS
AND BY CLASSIFICATIONS ON E & I SUBSURFACE LOGS



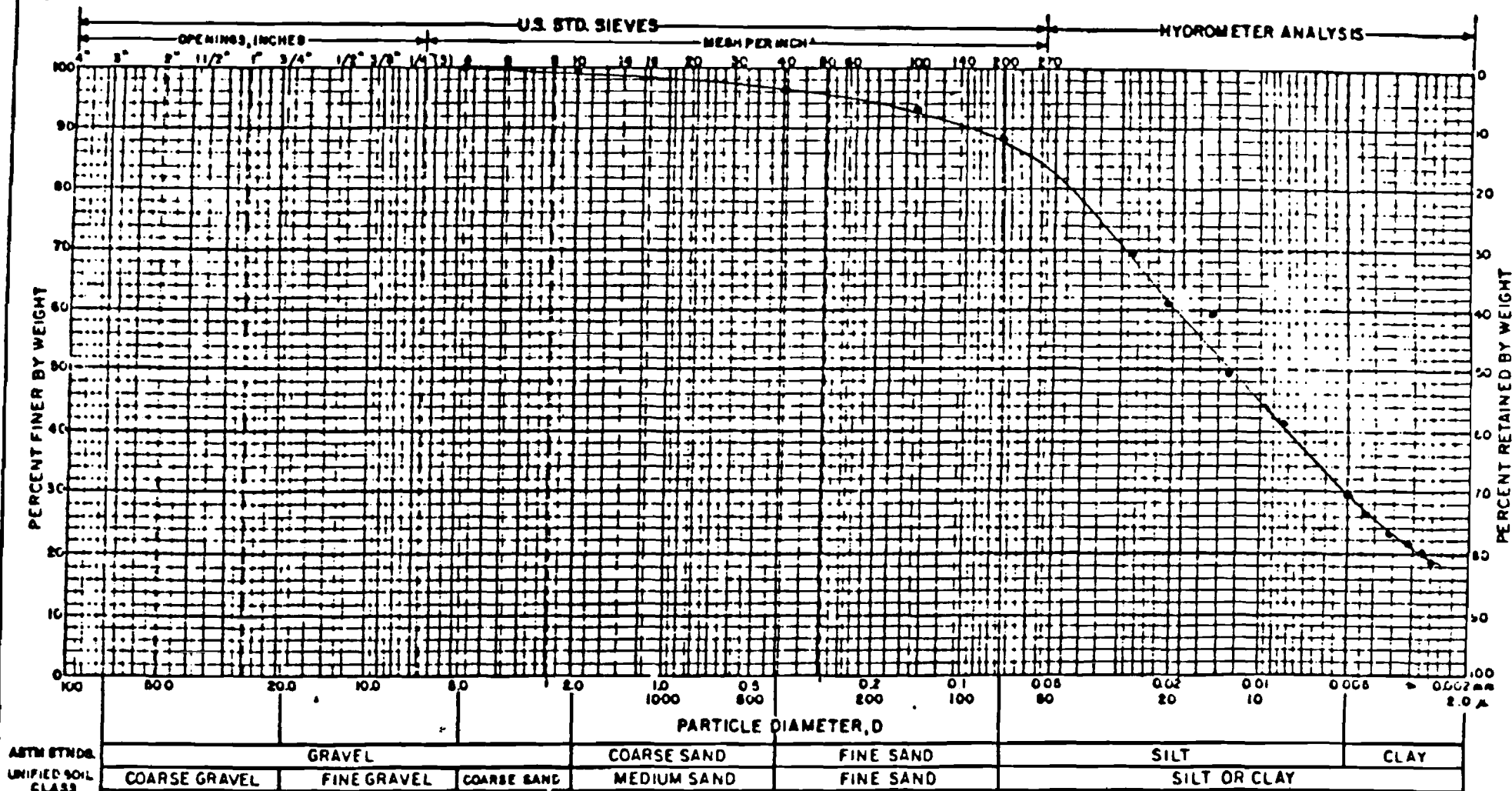
EMPIRE SOILS INVESTIGATIONS, INC.

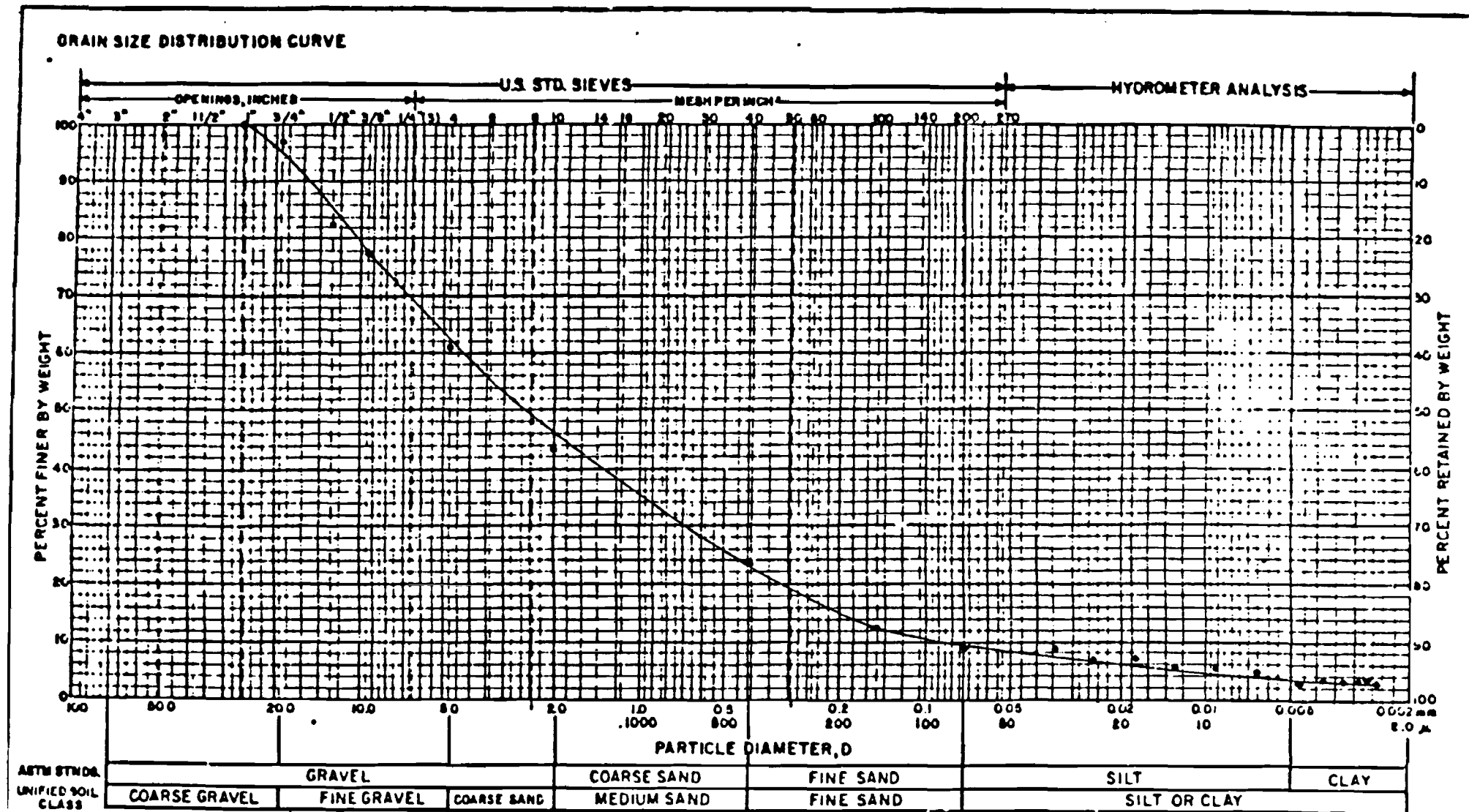
MECHANICAL ANALYSIS

Bendix Co. Landfill
Residuals Management Technology, Inc.

| | | | |
|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------|
| BY DP | Ch'd FAD | DATE 5/13/80 | PROJ NO AD-80-1 |
|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------|

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVE





SAMPLE INFORMATION Boring No. 5, Sample #9, Depth 19.0 - 21.0'

Brown GRAVEL & SAND, trace silt, trace clay

NOTE: VISUAL SOIL CLASSIFICATIONS ON E & S SUBSURFACE LOGS
ARE BASED ON THE UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM



EMPIRE SOILS INVESTIGATIONS, INC.

MECHANICAL ANALYSIS

Bendix Co. Landfill
Residuals Management Technology, Inc.

BY: pp JCH/FAD DATE: 5/13/80 PROJ NO AD-80-1

APPENDIX C
GROUND WATER ELEVATIONS

| STATION # | REFERENCE ELEVATION | 4/9 | 4/16 | 4/23 | 4/30 | 5/6 | 5/28 | 7/7 |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1 | 23.95 | 19.4 | 19.6 | 19.39 | 19.26 | 19.13 | 18.59 | 18.66 |
| 2 | 38.99 | 19.13 | 19.34 | 19.03 | 19.03 | 18.87 | 18.37 | 18.62 |
| 3 | 24.66 | 19.63 | 20.01 | 19.49 | 19.46 | 19.09 | 18.24 | 18.33 |
| 4 | 40.93 | 20.56 | 20.73 | 20.50 | 20.43 | 20.11 | 19.70 | 20.01 |
| 5 | 39.16 | 20.58 | 20.72 | 20.70 | 20.48 | 18.68 | 19.07 | 19.49 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| SG1 | 921.7 | | | | | | | |
| SG2 | 922.3 | | | | | | | |
| SG3 | 921.9 | | | | | | | <19.20 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Datum: mean sea level

APPENDIX D
WELL CONSTRUCTION DATA

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

1178

APPENDIX E
HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY RESULTS

| <u>WELL</u> | <u>HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY</u> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| B2 | $3 \times 10^{-3} \text{ cm/sec}$ |
| B3 | $1 \times 10^{-4} \text{ cm/sec}$ |
| B4 | $5 \times 10^{-5} \text{ cm/sec}$ |

All tests were run according to Bouwer and Rice (1976)

APPENDIX F
PROCEDURE FOR LEACHING TEST



RESIDUALS MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY, INC.

1406 EAST WASHINGTON AVENUE • SUITE 122
MADISON, WISCONSIN 53703 • 608-255-2134

March 21, 1980

Mr. Thomas Putkey, Ph.D.
Director of Chemistry
Hazelton Environmental Sciences Corporation
1500 Frontage Road
Northbrook, IL 60062

Dear Mr. Putkey:

As we discussed on the telephone today, I would like to have three samples of waste from a landfill subjected to the EP (Extraction Procedure) using distilled water to estimate their leaching potential. The EP test is the method proposed by the EPA in the December 18, 1978 Federal Register to determine the toxicity of wastes. Since the wastes are non-homogeneous it may be difficult to select a representative sample of the waste to subject to the test. Generally, the wastes have some large pieces of brake linings and dusts. I would like some of each type of waste, dusts, brake linings, and pieces of metal included in the test.

The EP specifies analyzing the filtrate after one shaking period. However, I would like this procedure repeated two times so there are a total of three extracts analyzed. Following the initial extract, the solids should be returned to the flask and deionized or distilled water added and the procedure repeated. The parameters to be analyzed in the extract are listed in the attached table. In the first extraction of each waste, all the parameters will be analyzed. If the concentration of some of the parameters is below the listed criteria, the parameter will not be analyzed in the succeeding extracts. However, the parameters with an asterisk on the list will be analyzed in all three extracts. The third extract will have the parameters with an asterisk analyzed and those parameters that were above the listed criteria in the second extract.

I will send you a purchase order for this work after I receive an estimate from you on the testing costs. If you have any questions about the testing, please call me at 608-255-2134.

Very truly yours,

Marjory B. Rinaldo-Lee

Marjory B. Rinaldo-Lee
Hydrogeologist

MRL:cc
Enc.

Consultants in Industrial, Solid, and Hazardous Waste Management

| <u>PARAMETER</u> | <u>CRITERIA</u> |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Arsenic | 0.05 mg/l |
| Barium | 1.0 mg/l |
| Cadmium | 0.01 mg/l |
| Chromium | 0.05 mg/l |
| Copper | 1.0 mg/l |
| Iron | 0.3 mg/l |
| Lead | 0.05 mg/l |
| Manganese | 0.05 mg/l |
| Mercury | 0.002 mg/l |
| Selenium | 0.01 mg/l |
| Silver | 0.05 mg/l |
| Zinc | .5 mg/l |
| Nitrate (N) | 1 mg/l |
| Sulfate | 10 mg/l |
| Chloride | 10 mg/l |
| Fluoride | 1 mg/l |
| TDS | * |
| Total Alkalinity | * |
| Total Hardness | * |
| Phenol | * |
| TOC | * |
| pH | * |

*This parameter will be analyzed in every elution.

APPENDIX G
RESULTS FROM LEACHING TESTS



HAZLETON

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES CORPORATION

1500 FRONTAGE ROAD, NORTHBROOK, ILLINOIS 60062, U.S.A.

1-59
MAY 12 1980

May 8, 1980

Ms. Marjory B. Rinaldo-Lee
Residuals Management Technology, Inc.
Suite 122, Washington Square
1406 West Washington Avenue
Madison, Wisconsin 53703

Dear Ms. Rinaldo-Lee:

Enclosed are the results of the analyses of water extracts obtained from solid waste materials submitted to Hazleton Environmental Sciences on March 26, 1980. The extraction procedures utilized and the parameters measured from the extracts were in accordance with your letter of March 21, 1980. A bill for this work will follow under separate cover.

Hazleton Environmental Sciences has been pleased to perform these analytical services for you. If you have further need for analytical work, we would like to be of service. Please feel free to call on me should you have any questions regarding the data or the analytical methodologies used.

Sincerely,

Robert N. Bucaro

ROBERT N. BUCARO
Group Leader, Chemistry

RNB:nmc
Enclosures

HAZLETON ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

1-65

Table 1. Results of the chemical analyses of the first water extracts from solid wastes, Residuals Management Technology, Inc., March 26, 1980.

| Sample Number | Pit 1 | Pit 3 | Pit 4 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| Arsenic (mg/l) | 0.025 | 0.005 | <0.001 |
| Barium (mg/l) | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Cadmium (mg/l) | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Chromium (mg/l) | 0.003 | 0.002 | 0.022 |
| Copper (mg/l) | 0.007 | 0.014 | 1.4 |
| Iron (mg/l) | 0.005 | 0.006 | 1.0 |
| Lead (mg/l) | <0.05 | 0.06 | 0.033 |
| Manganese (mg/l) | 0.008 | 0.007 | 0.045 |
| Mercury (mg/l) | <0.0002 | <0.0002 | <0.0002 |
| Selenium (mg/l) | 0.029 | 0.019 | 0.036 |
| Silver (mg/l) | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| Zinc (mg/l) | 0.011 | 0.015 | 0.11 |
| Nitrate-N (mg/l) | 0.25 | 0.37 | 0.37 |
| Sulfate (mg/l) | 53 | 110 | 25 |
| Chloride (mg/l) | <5 | <5 | <5 |
| Fluoride (mg/l) | <0.01 | 0.10 | <0.01 |
| TDS (mg/l) | 218 | 300 | 146 |
| Alkalinity, total (mg/l CaCO ₃) | 99 | 130 | 94 |
| Hardness, total (mg/l CaCO ₃) | 170 | 270 | 150 |
| Phenol (mg/l) | 0.012 | 0.008 | 0.014 |
| TOC (mg/l) | 3.7 | 1.3 | 4.4 |
| pH (units) | 9.2 | 8.8 | 8.5 |

Table 2. Results of the chemical analyses of the second water extracts from solid wastes, Residuals Management Technology, Inc., March 26, 1980.

| Sample Number | Pit 1 | Pit 3 | Pit 4 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|
| Copper (mg/l) | - | - | 0.026 |
| Iron (mg/l) | - | - | 0.003 |
| Lead (mg/l) | - | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| Selenium (mg/l) | 0.021 | 0.019 | 0.033 |
| Sulfate (mg/l) | <10 | <10 | <10 |
| TDS (mg/l) | 66 | 134 | 104 |
| Alkalinity, total (mg/l CaCO ₃) | 48 | 0 | 0 |
| Hardness, total (mg/l CaCO ₃) | 67 | 86 | 66 |
| Phenol (mg/l) | 0.007 | 0.013 | 0.014 |
| TOC (mg/l) | 1.4 | 0.44 | 2.4 |
| pH (units) | 8.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 |

Table 3. Results of the chemical analyses of the third water extracts from solid wastes, Residuals Management Technology, Inc., March 26, 1980.

| Sample Number | Pit 1 | Pit 3 | Pit 4 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|
| Selenium (mg/l) | 0.003 | 0.012 | 0.024 |
| TDS (mg/l) | 58 | 92 | 82 |
| Alkalinity, total (mg/l CaCO_3) | 44 | 0 | 0 |
| Hardness, total (mg/l CaCO_3) | 52 | 65 | 53 |
| Phenol (mg/l) | 0.006 | 0.002 | 0.013 |
| TOC (mg/l) | 0.58 | 0.29 | 1.8 |
| pH (units) | 8.2 | 2.8 | 2.8 |

APPENDIX H
RESULTS FROM WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS

May 30, 1980

Reference: PO #335

Subject: Analysis of Water

RESIDUALS MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1406 Washington Avenue
Suite 122
Madison, Wisconsin 53703

Attention: Ms. Marjory B. Rinaldo-Lee

Dear Ms. Rinaldo-Lee:

The following results were obtained when your samples, received on May 7, 1980, were analyzed following procedures outlined in the 14th Edition of "Standard Methods".

| Parameter | Results, mg/l except pH | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | SW-1 | SW-2 | B-1 | B-2 | B-3 | B-5 |
| pH | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 8.2 | 7.9 |
| Barium | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 |
| Copper | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| Iron | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.85 | 25 | 0.45 | 0.20 |
| Zinc | 0.01 | <0.01 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.03 |
| Chloride | 38 | 24 | 127 | 750 | 260 | 70 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | 280 | 277 | 1850 | 4000 | 2080 | 363 |
| Total Alkalinity, as CaCO ₃ , to pH 4.5 | 102 | 121 | 1460 | 1560 | 1590 | 150 |
| Hardness, as CaCO ₃ | 188 | 170 | 1630 | 3130 | 1750 | 272 |
| Phenols | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.020 | 0.012 | 0.042 | 0.016 |
| Total Organic Carbon | 12 | 13 | 120 | 120 | 110 | 9 |

RESIDUALS MANAGEMENT TECH., INC.

Ref: PO #335

Sample B-4

| <u>Parameter</u> | <u>Result, mg/l except as noted</u> |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| pH | 8.3 |
| Barium | < 0.5 |
| Copper | < 0.1 |
| Iron | 0.35 |
| Zinc | 0.02 |
| Chloride | 550 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | 3260 |
| Total Alkalinity, mg/l as CaCO ₃ , to pH 4.5 | 1800 |
| Hardness, as CaCO ₃ | 2400 |
| Phenols | 77.0 |
| TOC | 280 |
| Arsenic | < 0.01 |
| Cadmium | < 0.01 |
| Chromium | < 0.05 |
| Lead | 0.15 |
| Manganese | 0.08 |
| Mercury | < 0.001 |
| Selenium | < 0.006 |
| Silver | < 0.01 |
| Nitrate, as N | 0.02 |
| Sulfate, as SO ₄ | 450 |
| Fluoride | 0.1 |
| Color Pt-Co Std. | > 70 |
| Threshold odor | none detected |


Sincerely,



Alison E. Carter, Ph.D.

Laboratory Supervisor

Measurement Services Division

Approved 

M. Kawahata, Ph.D.

Manager

Measurement Services Division

1-66
JUN 23 1980

PROTECTING MAN'S ENVIRONMENT

MSD-3476-80

June 20, 1980

Reference: PO #0153

Subject: Analytical Results

RESIDUALS MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1406 East Washington Avenue
Suite 122
Madison, Wis. 53703

Attention: Ms. Marjory B. Rinaldo-Lee

Dear Ms. Rinaldo-Lee:

The following results were obtained when your samples, received on May 29, 1980, were analyzed following procedures outlined in the 14th Edition of "Standard Methods".

| Parameter | Results, mg/l except as noted. | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | SW - 1 | SW - 2 | B - 1 | B - 2 | B - 3 | B - 5 |
| pH su | 7.8 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 7.6 |
| Alkalinity, as CaCO ₃ , pH 4.5 | 144 | 135 | 1660 | 1510 | 1020 | 104 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | 395 | 320 | 2360 | 3980 | 1460 | 719 |
| Total Phenols | <0.004 | 4.25 | 2.35 | 0.006 | 0.045 | 0.011 |
| Hardness, as CaCO ₃ | 200 | 196 | 2160 | 3280 | 1320 | 495 |
| Iron | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 12.5 | <0.1 | 0.25 |
| Lead | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.55 | 0.20 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| Manganese | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.59 | 1.5 | 0.40 | 3.7 |
| Zinc | <0.01 | <0.01 | 0.15 | 0.03 | 0.02 | <0.01 |
| Chloride | 32 | 28 | 140 | 833 | 160 | 54 |

RESIDUALS MAN. TECH., INC.
Ref: PO #0153

Page 2

Sample B-4

| <u>Parameter</u> | <u>Result, mg/l except as noted</u> |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| pH | 8.0 |
| Alkalinity, as CaCO ₃ | 1920 |
| pH 4.5 | |
| Color, Pt-Co. visual | >70 |
| Odor, threshold | 35 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | 3410 |
| Chloride | 550 |
| Fluoride | 0.17 |
| Sulfate, as SO ₄ | 515 |
| Nitrate, as N | <0.02 |
| Total phenols | 55.0 |
| Hardness, as CaCO ₃ | 2660 |
| Arsenic | <0.01 |
| Barium | <0.01 |
| Cadmium | <0.01 |
| Chromium | <0.05 |
| Copper | <0.1 |
| Iron | 0.25 |
| Lead | 0.20 |
| Manganese | 0.05 |
| Mercury | 0.001 |
| Selenium | 0.006 |
| Silver | <0.01 |
| Zinc | 0.03 |

Replacement part on order for TOC analyzer. Results will follow.

GC/MS still inoperative.

Sincerely,

Alison E. Carter (nr)

Alison E. Carter, Ph.D.
Laboratory Supervisor
Measurement Services Division

Approved

M. Kawahata (nr)
M. Kawahata, Ph.D.
Manager
Measurement Services Division

APPENDIX I
ASBESTOS ANALYSIS



UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
DULUTH

Lake Superior Basin Studies Center
Duluth, Minnesota 55812

1-69
LUN 27 1980

June 25, 1980

Ms. Marjory Rinaldo-Lee
Residuals Management Technology, Inc.
1406 East Washington Avenue
Suite 122
Madison, Wisconsin 53703

Dear Ms. Rinaldo-Lee:

The enclosed report covers the electron microscope results for the two samples we received from you dated 5-7-80.

Also enclosed are computer analysis output data for each sample. This data should give additional information useful in characterizing the samples.

The analysis on the second set of samples is continuing on schedule. Preliminary results indicate that:

SW-1 contains bundles of large chrysotile fibers.

SW-2 contains moderately sized chrysotile fibers

Leachate is similar to the 5-7-80 sample

After reviewing the data, please inform me of any questions or additions you may have.

Sincerely,

David R. Marklund, Supervisor
Environmental Services Laboratory
Lake Superior Basin Studies Center

Water Sample Analysis
for Asbestos Mineral Fiber
Identification

by

David R. Marklund
Sarah W. Kohlbry
Environmental Services Laboratory
Lake Superior Basin Studies Center
University of Minnesota-Duluth
Duluth, MN 55812

for

Residuals Management Technology, Inc.
1406 East Washington Avenue
Suite 122
Madison, Wisconsin 53703

Introduction

The two water samples received from you labeled Leachate and SW-1 and dated 5-7-80 have been analyzed by Transmission Electron Microscopy for their mineral fiber content.

Methods

To eliminate contamination from tracer minerals, preparation is carried out in a particle free environment. As an additional measure, blanks are employed to monitor background levels of contamination.

Due to the high turbidities, small volumes of each sample were analyzed (Table 1). Sample turbidities are taken to determine the volume of sample to be filtered for analysis. Because excessive debris increases the possibility of interference in obtaining distinctive electron diffraction patterns, small representative volumes assure that fiber identification is not interfered with.

The transmission electron microscope analysis of the samples and blanks (Table II) is accomplished by systematically scanning all the fields of view (at 10,000X) present in a representative number of grid squares per sample. The length and width of each inorganic particle with an aspect ratio greater than or equal to 3:1 is measured and classified according to the selected area electron diffraction identification (SAD). Higher magnification is used for detailed observation of fiber morphology.

Fibers are counted as amphibole, non-amphibole, or chrysotile only if a distinct characteristic electron diffraction is obtained. In cases where fibers cannot be identified due to interfering debris or indistinguishable diffraction patterns, they are classified as ambiguous. Fibers which give no diffraction pattern are recorded as No SAD. The majority of particles in this classification are organic in nature.

Energy dispersive X-Ray analysis is used to determine the elemental composition of the various particles. This analysis is used for (SAD) verification and particle species identification.

Fiber concentrations are calculated as the number of fibers per liter. In computing fiber concentration, a laboratory background concentration representing the level observed in the corresponding sample blank is established using the concentration factors of the individual water samples.

Results

The Leachate sample is comprised of a great deal of blocky mineral and organic debris. This correlates with the high sample turbidity. The fibrous material is almost entirely non-amphibole or ambiguous. The number of ambiguous particles is due to the complex nature of the minerals and the interference from debris material. A few chrysotile fibers were detected; however, the blank associated with the sample also showed a small number of chrysotile fibers. The detection of chrysotile in the blank is not surprising because of the ubiquitous nature of chrysotile. In establishing a chrysotile concentration it is necessary to consider the fibers found in the blank. The actual chrysotile concentration can be considered at or close to the detection limit. The detection limit is the ability to find 1 fiber. Because of the great deal of debris, a small volume is analyzed which gives a high detection limit.

The SW-1 sample contains a small amount of debris material but has many diatoms and diatom fragments. This would explain the high sample turbidity. The fibrous material is nearly all chrysotile. Some of the chrysotile fibers are long and thin resulting in a large average aspect ratio.

1-78

Table 1.

Sample Turbidities and Electron Microscope (E.M.) Volumes

| <u>Sample</u> | <u>Collection date</u> | <u>Turbidity (NTU)</u> | <u>Volume (ml)</u> |
|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| SW-1 | 5-7-80 | 17.0 | 1.0 |
| Leachate | 5-7-80 | 93.0 | 0.5 |

Table II.

Sample Fiber Concentrations (Fibers/Liter)

| <u>Sample</u> | <u>Amphibole</u> | <u>Non-Amphibole</u> | <u>Chrysotile</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| SW-1 | $2.02 \times 10^{7*}$ | $< 2.02 \times 10^{7*}$ | 2.79×10^9 | 3.33×10^9 |
| Leachate | $2.02 \times 10^{7*}$ | 2.20×10^9 | 1.01×10^8 | 4.33×10^9 |

* Detection Limit

Table III.

Sample Fiber Numbers

| <u>Sample</u> | <u>Amphibole</u> | <u>Non-Amphibole</u> | <u>Chrysotile</u> | <u>Ambiguous</u> | <u>NoSAD</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|---------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| SW-1 | 1 | 0 | 137 | 23 | 4 | 165 |
| Leachate | 1 | 109 | 5 | 95 | 4 | 214 |
| <u>Blanks</u> | | | | | | |
| SW-1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Leachate | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 5 |

STATE OF NEW YORK
DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
WATER POWER AND CONTROL COMMISSION

THE GROUND-WATER RESOURCES
OF ALBANY COUNTY, NEW YORK

By

THEODORE ARNOW

LIBRARY
WEHMAN ENGINEERING
666 East Main Street
Middletown, New York 10940

Prepared by the

U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY IN COOPERATION WITH THE
WATER POWER AND CONTROL COMMISSION



BULLETIN GW-20

ALBANY, N. Y.

1949

D6.3 NY
A

for Switz Kill and Fox Creek, which form part of the Mohawk drainage, all the larger streams flow in a southeasterly direction toward the Hudson River. The only large natural lakes in Albany County are in the Helderberg area. There are five small lakes, averaging about an eighth of a square mile in area, near Rensselaerville, and farther north are two lakes about a quarter of a square mile in area. One of the latter, Thompsons Lake, lies in a sinkhole in the Onondaga limestone² and is an outstanding example of the karst topography that has been developed over some of the limestone terrane in this region. The largest bodies of water in the county are the Alcove Reservoir and Basic Creek Reservoir, near the Greene County boundary. Together they cover over 2½ square miles and constitute part of the water supply of the city of Albany.

The younger peneplain stretches from the Helderberg escarpment east to the Hudson River. At its southern extremity, near Ravena, the plain is narrow and attains a maximum altitude of about 200 feet above sea level. Extending northward the plain broadens, the altitude increases, and in the northeastern and northwestern parts of the county is as much as 400 feet above sea level. The underlying bedrock consists of Ordovician sandstones and shales, which are flat lying in the west but greatly disturbed toward the east. As the whole area, however, has been thickly covered by glacial deposits, most of which were laid down in standing lake waters, the region presents a generally flat, uniform appearance. This flatland has been dissected by several southeast-flowing tributaries of the Hudson River. The most important of these are Normans Kill, Onequethaw Creek, Coeymans Creek, and Vlaunman Kill. The only large body of water in this area is a reservoir which covers almost half a square mile and is used as a source of supply by the city of Watervliet.

East of the younger peneplain, bounded by steep clay banks rising over 100 feet, lies the valley of the Hudson River. The present stream flows over a bed of glacial fill which has buried an old rock gorge formed during pre-Pleistocene time.³

The tributaries of the Hudson occupy postglacial channels and have less erosive power. Thus they have not been able to erode their beds to grade level and many of them now reach the Hudson over a series of waterfalls. These falls serve as an excellent source of water power and have influenced the location of some settlements, particularly Cohoes (on the Mohawk River) and Normansville and Kenwood (on the Normans Kill).

CLIMATE

Meteorological records have been maintained at the city of Albany since 1795 and they indicate that the mean annual temperature is 48° F. January is the coldest month, with a mean temperature of 24°, and July the warmest, with a mean of 72°. The highest and lowest temperatures recorded were 104° F. on July 4, 1911, and -24° F. on January 5, 1904. The average date of the last killing frost is April 24, and that of the first is October 16.

The mean annual precipitation in the area is 37 inches. It is fairly evenly distributed throughout the year, with the heaviest precipitation occurring during June, July, and August. These months constitute over half of the growing season, which averages 175 days. The greatest annual precipitation recorded is 56.76 inches, in 1871, and the least is 24.58 inches, in 1941. The mean annual snowfall for the area, included in the foregoing annual precipitation figures, is 50 inches, with almost all of it falling during the months of November to April, inclusive. The heaviest snowfall ever recorded, 110.0 inches, occurred during the winter of 1887-88, and the lightest, 13.8 inches, during the winter of 1912-13.

These precipitation records are compiled from observations taken in the City of Albany and are fairly representative of conditions in the eastern part of Albany County, from the Hudson River to the Helderberg escarpment, where the elevation exceeds 400 feet in only a few places. In the western part of the county where altitudes are higher, reaching a maximum of 2,110 feet, and where the topography is rolling and hilly, the temperatures are lower and the precipitation is somewhat greater.

² Goldring, Winifred, Guide to the geology of John Boyd Thacher Park (Indian Ladder region) and vicinity: New York State Mus. Handbook 14, p. 31, 1933.

³ Cook, J. H., Glacial geology of the Capital district: New York State Mus. Bull. 285, p. 188, 1930.

Berkey, C. P., Geology of the New York City aqueduct: New York State Mus. Bull. 146, p. 95, 1911.

ment are particularly evident in Albany County where fine water-bearing sands are so widespread. Without development these sands yield very little or no water, and in the past drillers have often passed through them in search of water in the rock below.

Springs.—Some ground water in Albany County is recovered from springs. They are all gravity springs of either the contact or the depression type. In the former the water issues through permeable material because an underlying horizon of impermeable or less permeable material prevents further downward percolation. In the depression type, the water flows out of permeable material where the water table intersects the ground surface. Springs are scattered throughout the county and generally are of fifth magnitude,⁴³ 10 to 100 gallons per minute, or lower. A zone of larger springs, however, is present along the face of the Helderberg cliffs, where soluble limestones are underlain by impervious shale beds. One of these, A 11Sp (table 2), which forms part of the public supply for the town of Voorheesville, has a reported maximum flow of 1,000 gallons per minute. This spring issues through the Rondout limestone at the contact with the underlying impervious Brayman shale. A 12Sp, also part of the Voorheesville supply, issues through a joint plane in the Esopus shale and is reported to yield a maximum of 250 gallons per minute. Both these springs are subject to marked seasonal fluctuation dependent directly upon the amount of rainfall.

X *Infiltration galleries.*—Two infiltration galleries have been constructed in Albany County, one supplying water for Green Island, and the other serving the Bethlehem water district. Basically, an infiltration gallery is a long shallow horizontal well dug into the zone of saturation for the purpose of collecting ground water. The Green Island gallery is 117 feet long, 6.5 feet high, and 6 feet wide at the base. It is situated in a bed of sand and gravel and terminates in a large-diameter shallow dug well. From there the water flows to another dug well from which it is pumped to the filter plant. The gallery is located in the middle of Magills Island and is about 22 feet below the ground surface. It is 12 feet below the normal stage of the Hudson River and approximately 32 feet below river flood level. The large amount of water supplied by the gallery, 250,000 gallons per day, coupled with the relatively small catchment area of the island, indicates that considerable river recharge might be involved.

The gallery serving the Bethlehem Water District is of somewhat different construction. Located at New Salem, across the highway from well A 82, it consists of a 105-foot long concrete wall, packed with gravel and cobblestone, which retains the ground water that seeps from a hillside. The water then flows to a large collecting basin from which it is distributed to the water system. The water from this source serves as an auxiliary to the main supply obtained from wells A 82 and A 83.

UTILIZATION

Tabulation of 492 wells, borings, and springs in Albany County for which records are available shows that about 80 percent of those in use are being pumped for domestic or farm purposes (table 5). Of the remainder, 7 wells supply water for drinking purposes at schools; 15 wells are utilized by hotels, restaurants, or garages for drinking, washing, and related purposes; 2 wells are used for swimming pools; 16 wells and 2 springs are used for industrial purposes; and 25 wells and 2 springs are used as public supplies.

Domestic supplies.—In areas not served by a public system, domestic water supplies throughout the county are obtained almost exclusively from wells and springs. The domestic uses of water include drinking, cooking, washing, and sewage disposal, and these needs are normally met by dug or drilled wells of low yield. Water for cattle and other farm animals is also obtained by the same method, and in many cases where the number of stock to be cared for is small one well suffices for both the farm and the household. The average consumption from this type of well is generally less than 500 gallons per day.

Records were obtained for 7 wells at schools. Water is used at these institutions almost wholly for drinking and sanitary purposes and the total consumption, therefore, is small.

Commercial supplies.—Records are available for 15 hotels, roadside restaurants, and garages which use ground water for drinking, washing, and other similar purposes. Estimates of usage indicate that the average consumption is less than 1,000 gallons per day.

⁴³ Meinzer, O. E., Outline of ground-water hydrology, with definitions: op. cit., p. 53.



Uncontrolled Hazardous Waste Site Ranking System

A Users Manual (HW-10)

Originally Published in
the July 16, 1982, *Federal Register*

United States
Environmental Protection
Agency

1984

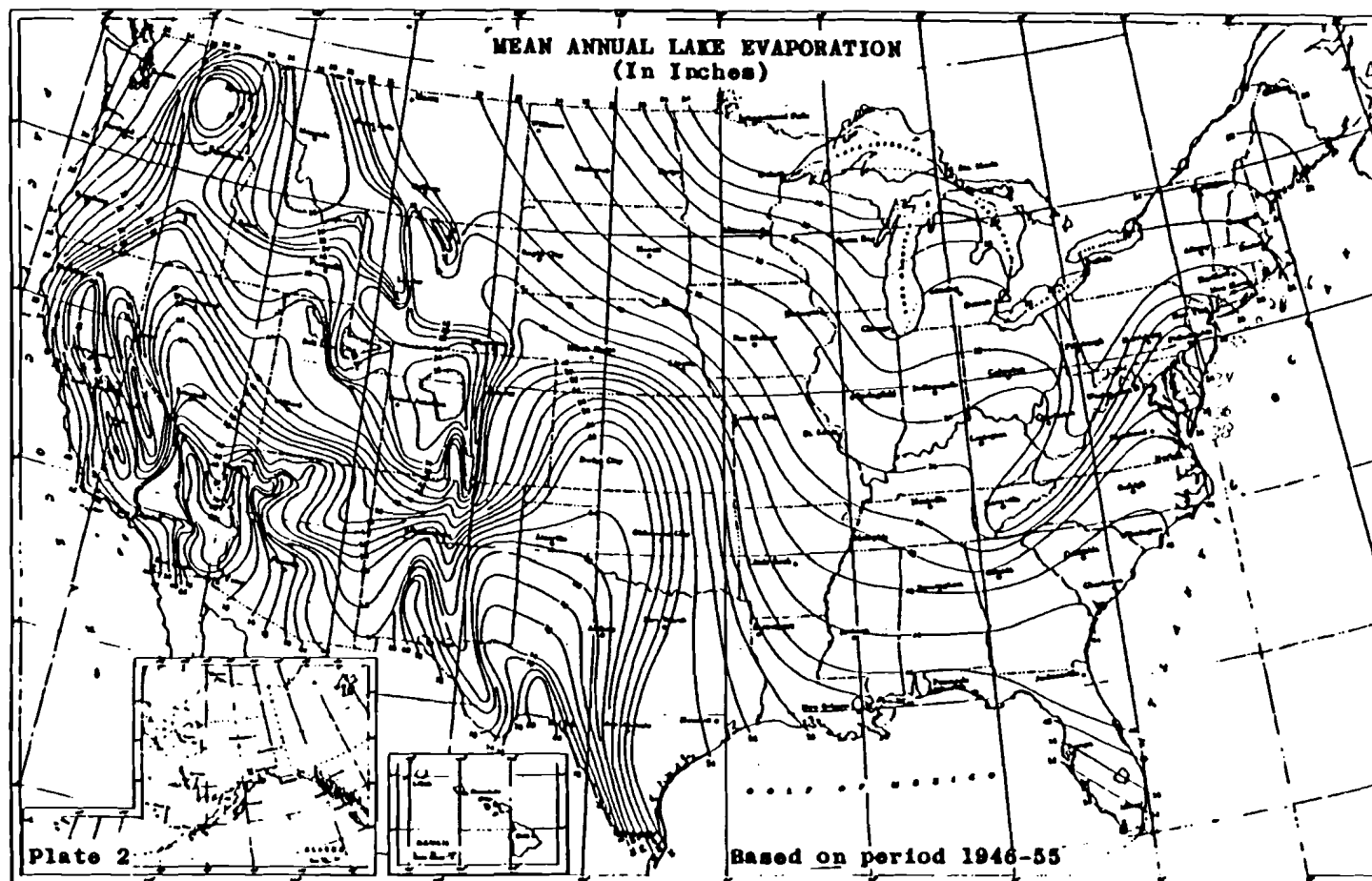
TABLE 2
PERMEABILITY OF GEOLOGIC MATERIALS*

| Type of Material | Approximate Range of Hydraulic Conductivity | Assigned Value |
|---|---|----------------|
| Clay, compact till, shale; unfractured metamorphic and igneous rocks | $<10^{-7}$ cm/sec | 0 |
| Silt, loess, silty clays, silty loams, clay loams; less permeable limestone, dolomites, and sandstone; moderately permeable till | $10^{-5} - 10^{-7}$ cm/sec | 1 |
| Fine sand and silty sand; sandy loams; loamy sands; moderately permeable limestone, dolomites, and sandstone (no karst); moderately fractured igneous and metamorphic rocks, some coarse till | $10^{-3} - 10^{-5}$ cm/sec | 2 |
| Gravel, sand; highly fractured igneous and metamorphic rocks; permeable basalt and lavas; karst limestone and dolomite | $>10^{-3}$ cm/sec | 3 |

*Derived from:

Davis, S. N., Porosity and Permeability of Natural Materials in Flow-Through Porous Media, R.J.M. DeWest ed., Academic Press, New York, 1969

Freeze, R.A. and J.A. Cherry, Groundwater, Prentice-Hall, Inc., New York, 1979

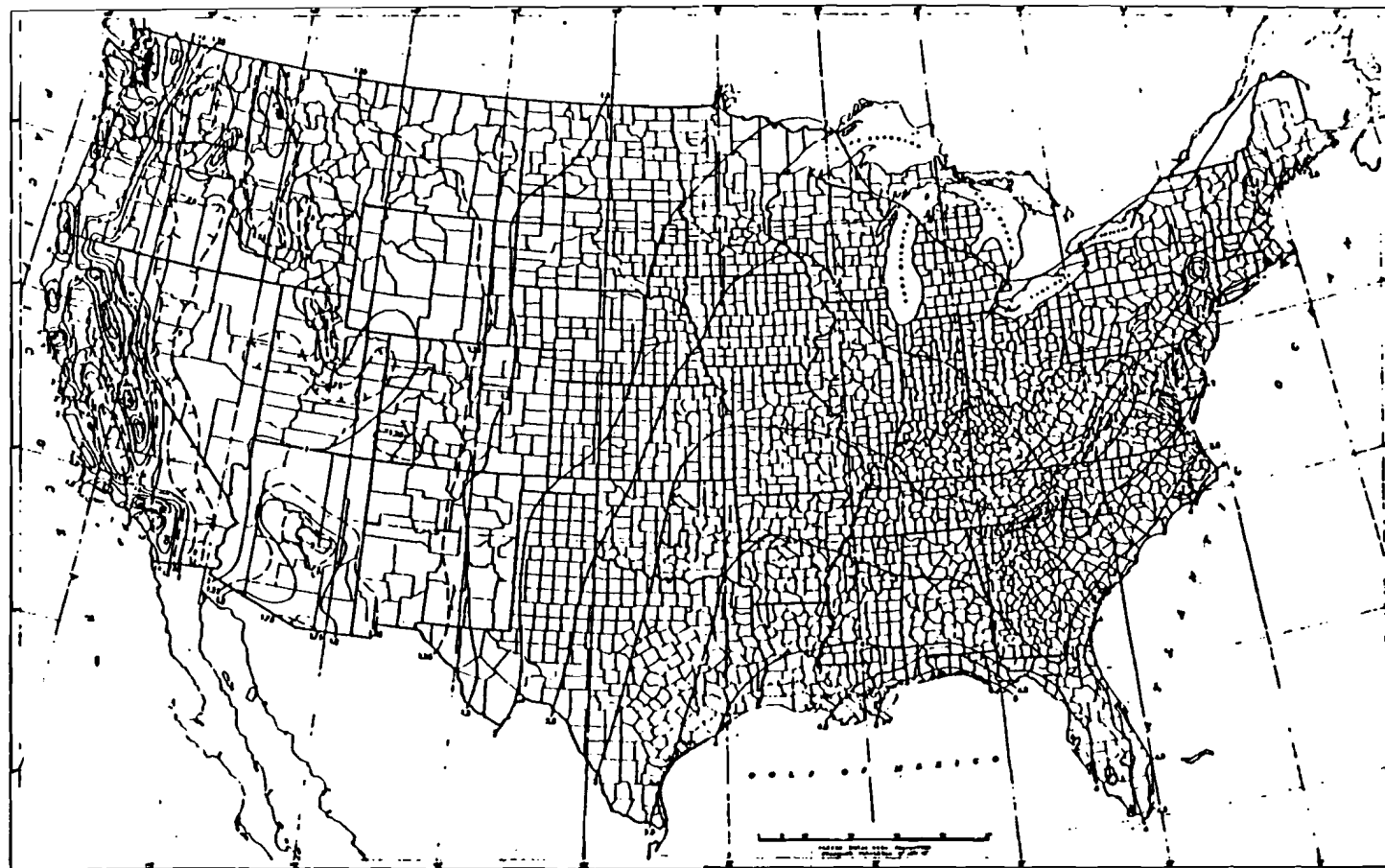


Source: Climatic Atlas of the United States, U.S. Department of Commerce, National Climatic Center, Ashville, N.C., 1979.

FIGURE 4
MEAN ANNUAL LAKE EVAPORATION
(IN INCHES)

TABLE 9
CONTAINMENT VALUES FOR SURFACE WATER ROUTE

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Assign containment a value of 0 if: (1) all the waste at the site is surrounded by diversion structures that are in sound condition and adequate to contain all runoff, spills, or leaks from the waste; or (2) intervening terrain precludes runoff from entering surface water. Otherwise, evaluate the containment for each of the different means of storage or disposal at the site and assign a value as follows:</p> | |
| <p>A. Surface Impoundment</p> <p>Sound diking or diversion structure, adequate freeboard, and no erosion evident</p> <p>Sound diking or diversion structure, but inadequate freeboard</p> <p>Diking not leaking, but potentially unsound</p> <p>Diking unsound, leaking, or in danger of collapse</p> <p>B. Containers</p> <p>Containers sealed, in sound condition, and surrounded by sound diversion or containment system</p> <p>Containers sealed and in sound condition, but not surrounded by sound diversion or containment system</p> <p>Containers leaking and diversion or containment structure potentially unsound</p> <p>Containers leaking, and no diversion or containment structures or diversion structures leaking or in danger of collapse</p> | <p>C. Waste Piles</p> <p>Piles are covered and surrounded by sound diversion or containment system</p> <p>Piles covered, wastes unconsolidated, diversion or containment system not adequate</p> <p>Piles not covered, wastes unconsolidated, and diversion or containment system potentially unsound</p> <p>Piles not covered, wastes unconsolidated, and no diversion or containment or diversion system leaking or in danger of collapse</p> <p>D. Landfill</p> <p>Landfill slope precludes runoff, landfill surrounded by sound diversion system, or landfill has adequate cover material</p> <p>Landfill not adequately covered and diversion system sound</p> <p>Landfill not covered and diversion system potentially unsound</p> <p>Landfill not covered and no diversion system present, or diversion system unsound</p> |
| Assigned Value | Assigned Value |
| 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| Assigned Value | Assigned Value |
| 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |



Source: Rainfall Frequency Atlas of the United States, Technical Paper No. 40, U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1963.

FIGURE 8
1-YEAR 24-HOUR RAINFALL
(INCHES)



POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE
IDENTIFICATION AND PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT

REC

Ref 4

NOTE: This form is completed for each potential hazardous waste site to help set priorities for site inspection. The information submitted on this form is based on available records and may be updated on subsequent forms as a result of additional inquiries and on-site inspections.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Complete Sections I and III through X as completely as possible before Section II (Preliminary assessment). File this form in the Regional Hazardous Waste Log File and submit a copy to: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency; Site Tracking System; Hazardous Waste Enforcement Task Force (EN-335); 401 M St., SW; Washington, DC 20460.

I. SITE IDENTIFICATION

| | | | |
|--|----------------------|--|--------------------------|
| A. SITE NAME FORMER BENDIX CORP. LANDFILL | | B. STREET (or other identifier) CONDESS & TIBBETTS AVE. | |
| C. CITY VILLAGE OF GREEN ISLAND | D. STATE NEW YORK | E. ZIP CODE 12183 | F. COUNTY NAME ALBANY |
| G. OWNER/OPERATOR (if known) 1. NAME OF CURRENT OWNER OF SITE: NYS DOT (ADDRESS: ADJACENT TO THE BARGE CANAL) | | 2. TELEPHONE NUMBER | |
| H. TYPE OF OWNERSHIP <input type="checkbox"/> 1. FEDERAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. STATE <input type="checkbox"/> 3. COUNTY <input type="checkbox"/> 4. MUNICIPAL <input type="checkbox"/> 5. PRIVATE <input type="checkbox"/> 6. UNKNOWN | | | |
| I. SITE DESCRIPTION THIS IS A 6 ACRES INACTIVE SITE. ACTIVE LIFE: 1937-1975. SITE RECEIVED ASBESTOS-BASED BRAKE LINING DUST & PELLETS, BRAKE LINING SCRAP, REJECTED BRAKE LININGS. ALLEGEDLY AN ESTIMATED 350,000 TONS OF WASTE WERE DISPOSED. THERE IS NO COVER. | | | |
| J. HOW IDENTIFIED (i.e., citizen's complaints, OSHA citations, etc.) SITE CAME TO THE ATTENTION OF NY DEC | | K. DATE IDENTIFIED (mo., day, & yr.) 1977 | |
| L. PRINCIPAL STATE CONTACT 1. NAME G. DAVID KNOWLES, P.E.; H.W., NY DEC, ALBANY | | 2. TELEPHONE NUMBER 8567-3254 | |

II. PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT (complete this section last)

| | |
|--|--|
| 1. APPARENT SERIOUSNESS OF PROBLEM <input type="checkbox"/> 1. HIGH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. MEDIUM <input type="checkbox"/> 3. LOW <input type="checkbox"/> 4. NONE <input type="checkbox"/> 5. UNKNOWN | |
| 2. RECOMMENDATION <input type="checkbox"/> 1. NO ACTION NEEDED (no hazard) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. IMMEDIATE SITE INSPECTION NEEDED a. TENTATIVELY SCHEDULED FOR: b. WILL BE PERFORMED BY: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3. SITE INSPECTION NEEDED a. TENTATIVELY SCHEDULED FOR: b. WILL BE PERFORMED BY: <input type="checkbox"/> 4. SITE INSPECTION NEEDED (low priority) | |

C. PREPARER INFORMATION

| | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. NAME GEORGE B. RADAN | 2. TELEPHONE NUMBER 212 264-1576 | 3. DATE (mo., day, & yr.) 6/3/1980 |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|

III. SITE INFORMATION

| | |
|--|--|
| A. SITE STATUS <input type="checkbox"/> 1. ACTIVE (Those industrial or municipal sites which are being used for waste treatment, storage, or disposal on a continuing basis, even if infrequently.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. INACTIVE (Those sites which no longer receive wastes.) <input type="checkbox"/> 3. OTHER (specify): (Those sites that include such incidents like "midnight dumping" where no regular or continuing use of the site for waste disposal has occurred.) | |
| B. IS GENERATOR ON SITE? GENERATOR IS ADJACENT TO THE DISPOSAL AREA <input type="checkbox"/> 1. NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. YES (specify generator's four-digit SIC Code): 3292 | |
| C. AREA OF SITE (in acres) 6 ACRES | D. IF APPARENT SERIOUSNESS OF SITE IS HIGH, SPECIFY COORDINATES 1. LATITUDE (deg.-min.-sec.) 2. LONGITUDE (deg.-min.-sec.) |
| E. ARE THERE BUILDINGS ON THE SITE? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. NO <input type="checkbox"/> 2. YES (specify): | |

IV. CHARACTERIZATION OF SITE ACTIVITY

Indicate the major site activity(ies) and details relating to each activity by marking 'X' in the appropriate boxes.

| A. TRANSPORTER | | B. STORER | | C. TREATER | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. RAIL | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1. PILE | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1. FILTRATION | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. SHIP | | 2. SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT | | 2. INCINERATION | |
| 3. BARGE | | 3. DRUMS | | 3. VOLUME REDUCTION | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. TRUCK | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 4. TANK, ABOVE GROUND | | 4. RECYCLING/RECOVERY | |
| 5. PIPELINE | | 5. TANK, BELOW GROUND | | 5. CHEM./PHYS. TREATMENT | |
| 6. OTHER (specify): | | 6. OTHER (specify): | | 6. BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT | |
| | | | | 7. WASTE OIL REPROCESSING | |
| | | | | 8. SOLVENT RECOVERY | |
| | | | | 9. OTHER (specify): | |
| | | | | DISPOSED IN BULK | |

SPECIFY DETAILS OF SITE ACTIVITIES AS NEEDED

SITE WAS ACTIVE FROM 1937 THROUGH NOVEMBER 1975. SITE RECEIVED ASBESTOS-BASED AUTO BRAKE LINING DUST AND PELLETS, BRAKE LINING SCRAP AND REJECTED BRAKE LININGS.

V. WASTE RELATED INFORMATION

A. WASTE TYPE

☐ 1. UNKNOWN ☐ 2. LIQUID ☒ 3. SOLID ☐ 4. SLUDGE ☐ 5. GAS

B. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

☐ 1. UNKNOWN ☐ 2. CORROSIVE ☐ 3. IGNITABLE ☐ 4. RADIOACTIVE ☐ 5. HIGHLY VOLATILE
☒ 6. TOXIC ☐ 7. REACTIVE ☐ 8. INERT ☐ 9. FLAMMABLE

☐ 10. OTHER (specify):

WASTE CATEGORIES

1. Are records of wastes available? Specify items such as manifests, inventories, etc. below.

NO

2. Estimate the amount (specify unit of measure) of waste by category; mark 'X' to indicate which wastes are present.

| a. SLUDGE | b. OIL | c. SOLVENTS | d. CHEMICALS | e. SOLIDS | f. OTHER |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| AMOUNT | AMOUNT | AMOUNT | AMOUNT | AMOUNT UNKNOWN | AMOUNT |
| UNIT OF MEASURE | UNIT OF MEASURE | UNIT OF MEASURE | UNIT OF MEASURE | UNIT OF MEASURE | UNIT OF MEASURE |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (1) PAINT, PIGMENTS | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (1) OILY WASTES | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (1) HALOGENATED SOLVENTS | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (1) ACIDS | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (1) FLYASH | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (1) LABORATORY PHARMACEUT. |
| (2) METALS SLUDGES | (2) OTHER (specify): | (2) NON-HALOGENATED SOLVENTS | (2) PICKLING LIQUORS | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (2) ASBESTOS | (2) HOSPITAL |
| (3) POTW | | (3) OTHER (specify): | (3) CAUSTICS | (3) MILLING/ MINE TAILINGS | (3) RADIOACTIVE |
| (4) ALUMINUM SLUDGE | | | (4) PESTICIDES | (4) FERROUS SMLTG. WASTES | (4) MUNICIPAL |
| (5) OTHER (specify): | | | (5) DYES/INKS | (5) NON-FERROUS SMLTG. WASTES | (5) OTHER (specify): |
| | | | (6) CYANIDE | (6) OTHER (specify): | |
| | | | (7) PHENOLS | | |
| | | | (8) HALOGENS | | |
| | | | (9) PCB | | |
| | | | ZINC POWDER (10) METALS IRON POWDER | | |
| | | | (11) OTHER (specify): RESINS | | |

V. WASTE RELATED INFORMATION (continued)

3. LIST SUBSTANCES OF GREATEST CONCERN WHICH MAY BE ON THE SITE (place in descending order of hazard)

ASBESTOS

(BAKRE LINING COMPOSITION: ASBESTOS 55%; RESIN 10%; FRICTION MODIFIERS AND FILLERS 20%; IRON POWDER 6%; ZINC POWDER 9%)

4. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS OR NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION OF SITUATION KNOWN OR REPORTED TO EXIST AT THE SITE.

IT IS ESTIMATED THAT 350000 TONS OF WASTE WERE DISPOSED AT THIS SITE AND NO COVER MATERIAL WAS PLACED OVER DISPOSED MATERIAL. THE SITE IS LOCATED ADJACENT TO A WETLAND IN A TURNING BASIN IN THE TAIL WATERS OF THE MOHAWK RIVER.

VI. HAZARD DESCRIPTION

| A. TYPE OF HAZARD | B. POTENTIAL HAZARD (mark 'X') | C. ALLEGED INCIDENT (mark 'X') | D. DATE OF INCIDENT (mo., day, yr.) | E. REMARKS |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1. NO HAZARD | | | | |
| 2. HUMAN HEALTH | X | | | UNTIL THE SITE IS CAPPED THERE IS DANGER FROM ASBESTOS PARTICLES |
| 3. NON-WORKER INJURY/EXPOSURE | | | | |
| 4. WORKER INJURY | | | | |
| 5. CONTAMINATION OF WATER SUPPLY | X | | | SITE IS LOCATED ON THE BANKS OF THE MOHAWK RIVER AND IS ADJACENT TO WETLANDS |
| 6. CONTAMINATION OF FOOD CHAIN | | | | |
| 7. CONTAMINATION OF GROUND WATER | X | | | SEE ABOVE |
| 8. CONTAMINATION OF SURFACE WATER | X | | | SEE ABOVE |
| 9. DAMAGE TO FLORA/FAUNA | X | | | THERE IS VERY LITTLE VEGETATION ON SITE |
| 10. FISH KILL | | | | |
| 11. CONTAMINATION OF AIR | | | | |
| 12. NOTICEABLE ODORS | | | | |
| 13. CONTAMINATION OF SOIL | | | | |
| 14. PROPERTY DAMAGE | | | | |
| 15. FIRE OR EXPLOSION | | | | |
| 16. SPILLS/LEAKING CONTAINERS/ RUNOFF/STANDING LIQUIDS | | | | |
| 17. SEWER, STORM DRAIN PROBLEMS | | | | |
| 18. EROSION PROBLEMS | X | | | EROSIONAL PROBLEMS EXIST ON THE SLOPES |
| 19. INADEQUATE SECURITY | | | | |
| 20. INCOMPATIBLE WASTES | | | | |
| 21. MIDNIGHT DUMPING | | | | |
| 22. OTHER (specify): | | | | |

VII. PERMIT INFORMATION

A. INDICATE ALL APPLICABLE PERMITS HELD BY THE SITE.

- ☐ 1. NPDES PERMIT ☐ 2. SPCC PLAN ☐ 3. STATE PERMIT (specify):
☐ 4. AIR PERMITS ☐ 5. LOCAL PERMIT ☐ 6. RCRA TRANSPORTER
☐ 7. RCRA STORER ☐ 8. RCRA TREATER ☐ 9. RCRA DISPOSER
☐ 10. OTHER (specify):

SITE IS INACTIVE SINCE NOVEMBER 1975

B. IN COMPLIANCE?

- ☐ 1. YES ☐ 2. NO ☐ 3. UNKNOWN

4. WITH RESPECT TO (list regulation name & number):

VIII. PAST REGULATORY ACTIONS

- ☒ A. NONE ☐ B. YES (summarize below)

IX. INSPECTION ACTIVITY (past or on-going)

- ☐ A. NONE ☒ B. YES (complete items 1, 2, 3, & 4 below)

| 1. TYPE OF ACTIVITY | 2. DATE OF PAST ACTION (mo., day, & yr.) | 3. PERFORMED BY: (EPA/State) | 4. DESCRIPTION |
|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| SITE INSPECTION (WITH OCCASIONAL LING) | 2/28/80 | ACHD | PERIODIC INSPECTION (BUT NO FIRM DATES) - UNTIL THE SITE IS CAPPED |
| | | | |
| | | | |

X. REMEDIAL ACTIVITY (past or on-going)

- ☐ A. NONE ☒ B. YES (complete items 1, 2, 3, & 4 below)

| 1. TYPE OF ACTIVITY | 2. DATE OF PAST ACTION (mo., day, & yr.) | 3. PERFORMED BY: (EPA/State) | 4. DESCRIPTION |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
| MONITORING WELLS INSTALLATION | MID-1980 | NYS DOT | 1-UPGRADIENT & 2-DOWNGRADIENT PLANNED MID-SUMMER 1980 |
| CAPPING OF SITE | ASAP | " | PLANNED, DATE NOT ESTABLISHED |
| | | | |

NOTE: Based on the information in Sections III through X, fill out the Preliminary Assessment (Section II) information on the first page of this form.

VII. PERMIT INFORMATION

4-5

INDICATE ALL APPLICABLE PERMITS HELD BY THE SITE.

- ☐ 1. NPDES PERMIT ☐ 2. SPCC PLAN ☒ 3. STATE PERMIT (specify): PART 360, PERMIT # 0817
☐ 4. AIR PERMITS ☐ 5. LOCAL PERMIT ☐ 6. RCRA TRANSPORTER
☐ 7. RCRA STORER ☐ 8. RCRA TREATER ☐ 9. RCRA DISPOSER
☐ 10. OTHER (specify): _____
 IN COMPLIANCE? ☒ 1. YES ☐ 2. NO ☐ 3. UNKNOWN

(EXPIRATION DATE NOV. 3, 1980)
 OPERATION OF SANITARY LANDFILL
 # 01-8-02

4. WITH RESPECT TO (list regulation name & number): _____

VIII. PAST REGULATORY ACTIONS

- ☒ A. NONE ☐ B. YES (summarize below)

IX. INSPECTION ACTIVITY (past or on-going)

- ☐ A. NONE ☒ B. YES (complete items 1, 2, 3, & 4 below)

| 1. TYPE OF ACTIVITY | 2. DATE OF PAST ACTION (mo., day, & yr.) | 3. PERFORMED BY: (EPA/State) | 4. DESCRIPTION |
|--|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| VISUAL INSPECTION ONLY - AT PRESENT TIME | 9/1980 | STATE & ACHD | - 4 X / YEAR - BIMONTHLY |
| | | | |
| | | | |

X. REMEDIAL ACTIVITY (past or on-going)

- ☐ A. NONE ☒ B. YES (complete items 1, 2, 3, & 4 below)

| 1. TYPE OF ACTIVITY | 2. DATE OF PAST ACTION (mo., day, & yr.) | 3. PERFORMED BY: (EPA/State) | 4. DESCRIPTION |
|--------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| SAMPLING PLANNED SHORTLY | | CITY OF ALBANY | MONITORING WELLS INSTALLED RECENTLY (6); |
| | | | |
| | | | |

NOTE: Based on the information in Sections III through X, fill out the Preliminary Assessment (Section II) information on the first page of this form.

alb

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|--|-----|
| RECORD OF COMMUNICATION | | <input type="checkbox"/> PHONE CALL <input type="checkbox"/> DISCUSSION Ref 5 | NCE |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY) | |
| (Record of item checked above) | | | |
| TO: | FROM: | DATE | |
| Dr. Richard Spear | James E. Shirk | 8/27/80 | |
| | | TIME | |

SUBJECT Bendix Asbestos Landfill, Green Island N.Y.

SUMMARY OF COMMUNICATION

This six acre asbestos landfill is a land owned by the New York State Department of Transportation.

The site is affected by erosion of cover material, possible leading to loss of asbestos in surface runoff. Although the site is not lined, impervious clays used originally for lining canals may limit losses to groundwater downstream from this site, several communities use the Hudson River as a raw water source. Also, site security is poor. The NYSDOT and Bendix are currently in litigation regarding the remedial action necessary.

CONCLUSIONS, ACTION TAKEN OR REQUIRED

Because of the potential for exposed asbestos causing chronic respiratory disease, the site should only be sampled during or shortly after a rain. Surface runoff samples should be analyzed both for asbestos and for metals and organics

INFORMATION COPIES

TO:

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Complete Sections I and III through XV of this form as completely as possible on this form to develop a Tentative Disposition (Section II). File this form in its entirety in the File. Be sure to include all appropriate Supplemental Reports in the file. Submit a copy of the form to the Environmental Protection Agency, Site Tracking System; Hazardous Waste Enforcement Task Force (EN-335); 401 M St., SW; Washington, DC 20460.

5-2

I. SITE IDENTIFICATION

| | | | |
|---|------------------|---|--------------------------|
| A. SITE NAME FORMER BENDIX CORP. LANDFILL (Asbestos) | | B. STREET (or other identifier) Cohoes & Tibbitts Ave. | |
| C. CITY Village of Green Island | D. STATE N.Y. | E. ZIP CODE 12183 | F. COUNTY NAME Albany |
| G. SITE OPERATOR INFORMATION 1. NAME Bendix Corporation, Friction Materials Division | | 2. TELEPHONE NUMBER 518-273-6550 | |
| 3. STREET P.O. Box 238 | 4. CITY Troy | 5. STATE N.Y. | 6. ZIP CODE 12181 |
| H. REALTY OWNER INFORMATION (if different from operator of site) 1. NAME N.Y.S. Dept of Transportation | | 2. TELEPHONE NUMBER 518-474-6715 | |
| 3. CITY Albany | 4. STATE N.Y. | 5. ZIP CODE 12208 | |
| I. SITE DESCRIPTION 6 Acre inactive open dump for asbestos based dust and pellets with no cover | | | |
| J. TYPE OF OWNERSHIP <input type="checkbox"/> 1. FEDERAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. STATE <input type="checkbox"/> 3. COUNTY <input type="checkbox"/> 4. MUNICIPAL <input type="checkbox"/> 5. PRIVATE | | | |

II. TENTATIVE DISPOSITION (complete this section last)

| | |
|--|---|
| A. ESTIMATE DATE OF TENTATIVE DISPOSITION (mo., day, & yr.) 11-6-80 | B. APPARENT SERIOUSNESS OF PROBLEM <input type="checkbox"/> 1. HIGH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. MEDIUM <input type="checkbox"/> 3. LOW <input type="checkbox"/> 4. NONE |
| C. PREPARER INFORMATION 1. NAME Edward L. Moore | |
| 2. TELEPHONE NUMBER 201-621-6800 | 3. DATE (mo., day, & yr.) 8-11-80 |

III. INSPECTION INFORMATION

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| A. PRINCIPAL INSPECTOR INFORMATION 1. NAME Edward L. Moore | | 2. TITLE Sr. Geotechnical Engineer |
| 3. ORGANIZATION Fred C. Hart Associates, Inc. | | 4. TELEPHONE NO. (area code & no.) 201-621-6800 |

B. INSPECTION PARTICIPANTS

| 1. NAME | 2. ORGANIZATION | 3. TELEPHONE NO. |
|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| P. Parekh | Fred C. Hart Associates | 201-621-6800 |
| C. Forando | Environmental Health Services | 518-445-7835 |
| J. Huntington | N.Y.S. Dept. of Transportation | 518-474-6715 |

C. SITE REPRESENTATIVES INTERVIEWED (corporate officials, workers, residents)

| 1. NAME | 2. TITLE & TELEPHONE NO. | 3. ADDRESS |
|----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| D. Stone | Staff Engineers | Bendix Corp. |
| W. Brown | 518-273-6550 | Troy, New York 12181 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

D. GENERATOR INFORMATION (source of waste)

| 1. NAME | 2. TELEPHONE NO. | 3. ADDRESS | 4. WASTE TYPE GENERATED |
|--------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bendix Corp. | 518-273-6550 | P.O. Box 238, Troy, N.Y. 12181 | Asbestos |
| | | | 5-3 |

E. TRANSPORTER/HAULER INFORMATION

| 1. NAME | 2. TELEPHONE NO. | 3. ADDRESS | 4. WASTE TYPE TRANSPORTED |
|---------|------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| N/A | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

F. IF WASTE IS PROCESSED ON SITE AND ALSO SHIPPED TO OTHER SITES, IDENTIFY OFF-SITE FACILITIES USED FOR DISPOSAL.

| 1. NAME | 2. TELEPHONE NO. | 3. ADDRESS |
|---------|------------------|------------|
| N/A | | |
| | | |
| | | |

G. DATE OF INSPECTION
(mo., day, & yr.) 8-6-80H. TIME OF INSPECTION
8:30 - 9:30 a.m.

I. ACCESS GAINED BY: (credentials must be shown in all cases)

☒ 1. PERMISSION☐ 2. WARRANT

J. WEATHER (describe)

Mostly cloudy, Middle 80's

IV. SAMPLING INFORMATION

A. Mark 'X' for the types of samples taken and indicate where they have been sent e.g., regional lab, other EPA lab, contractor, etc. and estimate when results will be available. No samples taken

| 1. SAMPLE TYPE | 2. SAMPLE TAKEN (mark 'X') | 3. SAMPLE SENT TO: | 4. DATE RESULTS AVAILABLE |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| a. GROUNDWATER | | | |
| b. SURFACE WATER | | | |
| c. WASTE | | | |
| d. AIR | | | |
| e. RUNOFF | | | |
| f. SPILL | | | |
| g. SOIL | | | |
| h. VEGETATION | | | |
| i. OTHER (specify) | | | |

FIELD MEASUREMENTS TAKEN (e.g., radioactivity, explosivity, PH, etc.) No measurements taken

| 1. TYPE | 2. LOCATION OF MEASUREMENTS | 3. RESULTS |
|---------|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

IV. SAMPLING INFORMATION (continued)

C. PHOTOS

1. TYPE OF PHOTOS

☒ A. GROUND ☒ B. AERIAL

2. PHOTOS IN CUSTODY OF:

Fred C. Hart Associates.

5-4

D. SITE MAPS?

☒ YES. SPECIFY LOCATION OF MAPS.

Fred C. Hart Associates

E. COORDINATES

1. LATITUDE (deg.-min.-sec.)

73° 42' 00"

2. LONGITUDE (deg.-min.-sec.)

42° 38' 00"

V. SITE INFORMATION

A. SITE STATUS

☐ 1. ACTIVE (Those industrial or municipal sites which are being used for waste treatment, storage, or disposal on a continuing basis, even if infrequently.)☒ 2. INACTIVE (Those sites which no longer receive wastes.)☐ 3. OTHER (specify):
(Those sites that include such incidents like "midnight dumping" where no regular or continuing use of the site for waste disposal has occurred.)

B. IS GENERATOR ON SITE?

☐ 1. NO ☒ 2. YES (specify generator's four-digit SIC Code): 3292

C. AREA OF SITE (in acres)

6

D. ARE THERE BUILDINGS ON THE SITE?

☒ 1. NO ☐ 2. YES (specify):

VI. CHARACTERIZATION OF SITE ACTIVITY

Indicate the major site activity(ies) and details relating to each activity by marking 'X' in the appropriate boxes.

| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. TRANSPORTER | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. STORER | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. TREATER | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D. DISPOSER |
|--|---|---|--|
| 1. RAIL | 1. PILE | 1. FILTRATION | 1. LANDFILL |
| 2. SHIP | 2. SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT | 2. INCINERATION | 2. LANDFARM |
| 3. BARGE | 3. DRUMS | 3. VOLUME REDUCTION | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3. OPEN DUMP |
| 4. TRUCK | 4. TANK, ABOVE GROUND | 4. RECYCLING/RECOVERY | 4. SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT |
| 5. PIPELINE | 5. TANK, BELOW GROUND | 5. CHEM./PHYS. TREATMENT | 5. MIDNIGHT DUMPING |
| 6. OTHER (specify): | 6. OTHER (specify): | 6. BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT | 6. INCINERATION |
| | | 7. WASTE OIL REPROCESSING | 7. UNDERGROUND INJECTION |
| | | 8. SOLVENT RECOVERY | 8. OTHER (specify): |
| | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9. OTHER (specify): Open burning | |

E. SUPPLEMENTAL REPORTS: If the site falls within any of the categories listed below, Supplemental Reports must be completed. Indicate which Supplemental Reports you have filled out and attached to this form.

☐ 1. STORAGE ☐ 2. INCINERATION ☐ 3. LANDFILL ☐ 4. SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT ☐ 5. DEEP WELL

☐ 6. CHEM/BIO/PHYS TREATMENT ☐ 7. LANDFARM ☒ 8. OPEN DUMP ☐ 9. TRANSPORTER ☐ 10. RECYCLOR/RECLAIMER

VII. WASTE RELATED INFORMATION

A. WASTE TYPE

☐ 1. LIQUID ☒ 2. SOLID ☐ 3. SLUDGE ☐ 4. GAS

B. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

☐ 1. CORROSIVE ☐ 2. IGNITABLE ☐ 3. RADIOACTIVE ☐ 4. HIGHLY VOLATILE

☐ 5. TOXIC ☐ 6. REACTIVE ☒ 7. INERT ☐ 8. FLAMMABLE

☐ 9. OTHER (specify):

C. WASTE CATEGORIES

1. Are records of wastes available? Specify items such as manifests, inventories, etc. below.

| A. SLUDGE | | B. OIL | | C. SOLVENTS | | D. CHEMICALS | | E. SOLIDS | |
|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| AMOUNT | UNIT OF MEASURE | AMOUNT | UNIT OF MEASURE | AMOUNT | UNIT OF MEASURE | AMOUNT | UNIT OF MEASURE | AMOUNT | UNIT OF MEASURE |
| | | | | | | 350,000* | Tons | | |
| (1) PAINT, PIGMENTS | | (1) OILY WASTES | | (1) HALOGENATED SOLVENTS | | (1) ACIDS | | (1) FLYASH | |
| (2) METALS SLUDGES | | (2) OTHER (specify): | | (2) NON-HALOGENATED SOLVENTS | | (2) PICKLING LIQUORS | X | (2) ASBESTOS | |
| (3) POTW | | | | (3) OTHER (specify): | | (3) CAUSTICS | | (3) MILLING/MINE TAILINGS | |
| (4) ALUMINUM SLUDGE | | | | | | (4) PESTICIDES | | (4) FERROUS SMELTING WASTES | |
| (5) OTHER (specify): | | | | | | (5) DYES/INKS | | (5) NON-FERROUS SMELTING WASTES | |
| | | | | | | (6) CYANIDE | X | (6) OTHER (specify): | |
| | | | | | | (7) PHENOLS | | Asbestos based material (50+% asbestos) - *Alleged 10-15% Resin 5.9% iron powder 1.3% zinc powder | |
| | | | | | | (8) HALOGENS | | | |
| | | | | | | (9) PCB | | | |
| | | | | | | (10) METALS | | | |
| | | | | | | (11) OTHER (specify): | | | |

D. LIST SUBSTANCES OF GREATEST CONCERN WHICH ARE ON THE SITE (place in descending order of hazard)

| 1. SUBSTANCE | 2. FORM (mark 'X') | | | 3. TOXICITY (mark 'X') | | | | 4. CAS NUMBER | 5. AMOUNT | 6. UNIT |
|--------------|--------------------|---------|----------|------------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------------|-----------|---------|
| | a. SOLID | b. LIQ. | c. VAPOR | a. HIGH | b. MED. | c. LOW | d. NONE | | | |
| Asbestos | X | | | | | X | | | 350,000 | Tons |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

VII. HAZARD DESCRIPTION

FIELD EVALUATION HAZARD DESCRIPTION: Place an 'X' in the box to indicate that the listed hazard exists. Describe the hazard in the space provided.

☒ A. HUMAN HEALTH HAZARDS

Potential hazard from airborne asbestos particles because site has no cover material.

5-6

☐ B. NON-WORKER INJURY/EXPOSURE☐ C. WORKER INJURY/EXPOSURE☒ D. CONTAMINATION OF WATER SUPPLY

Site is located on pond that flows into Mohawk River

Site is located adjacent to Wetlands

☐ E. CONTAMINATION OF FOOD CHAIN☒ F. CONTAMINATION OF GROUND WATER

Site has no bottom lining and unknown depth to groundwater

☒ G. CONTAMINATION OF SURFACE WATER

Site has no cover so surface runoff has direct contact with asbestos

5-7

Only spotty vegetation on older section of site

☐ I. FISH KILL

☒ J. CONTAMINATION OF AIR

Potential hazard from airborne asbestos because site has no cover material

☐ K. NOTICEABLE ODORS

☐ L. CONTAMINATION OF SOIL

☐ M. PROPERTY DAMAGE

☐ N. FIRE OR EXPLOSION

5-7

☐ O. SPILLS/LEAKING CONTAINERS/RUNOFF/STANDING LIQUID☐ P. SEWER, STORM DRAIN PROBLEMS☒ Q. EROSION PROBLEMS

Erosion occurring on surface and three (3) sides of site

☒ R. INADEQUATE SECURITY

Children play in water at the base of fill material

☐ S. INCOMPATIBLE WASTES

VIII. HAZARD DESCRIPTION (continued)

5-8

☐ T. MIDNIGHT DUMPING☐ U. OTHER (specify):

IX. POPULATION DIRECTLY AFFECTED BY SITE

| A. LOCATION OF POPULATION | B. APPROX. NO. OF PEOPLE AFFECTED | C. APPROX. NO. OF PEOPLE AFFECTED WITHIN UNIT AREA | D. APPROX. NO. OF BUILDINGS AFFECTED | E. DISTANCE TO SITE (specify units) |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. IN RESIDENTIAL AREAS | | | | |
| 2. IN COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL AREAS | | | | |
| 3. IN PUBLICLY TRAVELLED AREAS | | | | |
| 4. PUBLIC USE AREAS (parks, schools, etc.) | | | | |

X. WATER AND HYDROLOGICAL DATA

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| A. DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER (specify unit) Unknown | B. DIRECTION OF FLOW Northerly | C. GROUNDWATER USE IN VICINITY None |
| D. POTENTIAL YIELD OF AQUIFER Unknown | E. DISTANCE TO DRINKING WATER SUPPLY (specify unit of measure) One (1) mile | F. DIRECTION TO DRINKING WATER SUPPLY Up gradient |

G. TYPE OF DRINKING WATER SUPPLY

☐ 1. NON-COMMUNITY < 15 CONNECTIONS☒ 2. COMMUNITY (specify town):

Village of Green Island

☐ 3. SURFACE WATER☐ 4. WELL

X. WATER AND HYDROLOGICAL DATA (continued)

H. LIST ALL DRINKING WATER WELLS WITHIN A 1/4 MILE RADIUS OF SITE

| 1. WELL | 2. DEPTH (specify unit) | 3. LOCATION (proximity to population/buildings) | 4. NON-COM- MUNITY (mark 'X') | 5. COMMUN- ITY (mark 'X') |
|---------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I. RECEIVING WATER

1. NAME

☐ 2. SEWERS☐ 3. STREAMS/RIVERS☐ 4. LAKES/RESERVOIRS☐ 5. OTHER (specify):

6. SPECIFY USE AND CLASSIFICATION OF RECEIVING WATERS

XI. SOIL AND VEGETATION DATA

LOCATION OF SITE IS IN: near

☐ A. KNOWN FAULT ZONE☐ B. KARST ZONE☐ C. 100 YEAR FLOOD PLAIN☒ D. WETLAND☐ E. A REGULATED FLOODWAY☐ F. CRITICAL HABITAT☐ G. RECHARGE ZONE OR SOLE SOURCE AQUIFER

XII. TYPE OF GEOLOGICAL MATERIAL OBSERVED

Mark 'X' to indicate the type(s) of geological material observed and specify where necessary, the component parts.

| 'X' | A. OVERBURDEN | 'X' | B. BEDROCK (specify below) | 'X' | C. OTHER (specify below) |
|-----|---------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|--------------------------|
| | | | | | |
| | 1. SAND | | | | |
| | 2. CLAY | | | | |
| | 3. GRAVEL | | | | |

XIII. SOIL PERMEABILITY

☒ A. UNKNOWN☐ B. VERY HIGH (100,000 to 1000 cm/sec.)☐ C. HIGH (1000 to 10 cm/sec.)☐ D. MODERATE (10 to .1 cm/sec.)☐ E. LOW (.1 to .001 cm/sec.)☐ F. VERY LOW (.001 to .00001 cm/sec.)

G. RECHARGE AREA

☐ 1. YES☐ 2. NO

3. COMMENTS:

H. DISCHARGE AREA

☐ 1. YES☐ 2. NO

3. COMMENTS:

I. SLOPE

1. ESTIMATE % OF SLOPE

< 30° from vertical

2. SPECIFY DIRECTION OF SLOPE, CONDITION OF SLOPE, ETC.

Erosion in all directions

J. OTHER GEOLOGICAL DATA

XIV. PERMIT INFORMATION

5-10

List all applicable permits held by the site and provide the related information.

| A. PERMIT TYPE (e.g., RCRA, State, NPDES, etc.) | B. ISSUING AGENCY | C. PERMIT NUMBER | D. DATE ISSUED (mo., day, & yr.) | E. EXPIRATION DATE (mo., day, & yr.) | F. IN COMPLIANCE (mark "X") | | |
|--|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------|------------|
| | | | | | 1. YES | 2. NO | 3. UNKNOWN |
| None | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

XV. PAST REGULATORY OR ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS

☐ NONE ☒ YES (summarize in this space)

State has recommended monitoring wells and capping

- (a) Monitoring wells in place *
- (b) Capping being delayed due to litigation

* (3-4" diameter wells, 20' - 30' depth)

NOTE: Based on the information in Sections III through XV, fill out the Tentative Disposition (Section II) information on the first page of this form.

TABLE I

EPA Hazard Ranking System Waste Characteristics Values
(Toxicity/Persistence Matrix)

| Chemical/Compound | Ground Water and Surface Water Pathway Values | Air Pathway Values |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| Acenaphthene | 9 | 3 |
| Acetaldehyde | 6 | 6 |
| Acetic Acid | 6 | 6 |
| Acetone | 6 | 6 |
| 2-Acetylaminoflourene | 18 | 9 |
| Aldrin | 18 | 9 |
| Ammonia | 9 | 9 |
| Aniline | 12 | 9 |
| Anthracene | 15 | 9 |
| Arsenic | 18 | 9 |
| Arsenic Acid | 18 | 9 |
| Arsenic Trioxide | 18 | 9 |
| Asbestos | 15 | 9 |
| Barium | 18 | 9 |
| Benzene | 12 | 9 |
| Benzidine | 18 | 9 |
| Benzoapyrene | 18 | 9 |
| Benzopyrene, NOS | 18 | 9 |
| Beryllium & Compounds | | |
| NOS | 18 | 9 |
| Beryllium Dust, NOS | 18 | 9 |
| Bis (2-Chloroethyl) | | |
| Ether | 15 | 9 |
| Bis (2-Ethylhexyl) | | |
| Phthalate | 12 | 3 |
| Bromodichloromethane | 15 | 6 |
| Bromoform | 15 | 6 |
| Bromomethane | 15 | 9 |
| Cadmium | 18 | 9 |
| Carbon Tetrachloride | 18 | 9 |
| Chlordane | 18 | 9 |
| Chlorobenzene | 12 | 6 |
| Chloroform | 18 | 6 |
| 3-Chlorophenol | 12 | 6 |
| 4-Chlorophenol | 15 | 9 |
| 2-Chlorophenol | 12 | 6 |
| Chromium | 18 | 9 |
| Chromium, Hexavalent (Cr ⁺⁶) | 18 | 9 |

Table I (cont.)

| Chemical/Compound | Ground Water and Surface Water Pathway Values | Air Pathway Values |
|--|---|-----------------------|
| Fluorine | 18 | 9 |
| Formaldehyde | 9 | 9 |
| Formic Acid | 9 | 6 |
| Heptachlor | 18 | 9 |
| Hexachlorobenzene | 15 | 6 |
| Hexachlorobutadiene | 18 | 9 |
| Hexachlorocyclohexane, NOS | 18 | 9 |
| Hexachlorocyclopentadiene | 18 | 9 |
| Hydrochloric Acid | 9 | 6 |
| Hydrogen Sulfide | 18 | 9 |
| Indene | 12 | 6 |
| X Iron & Compounds, NOS | 18 | 9 |
| Isophorone | 12 | 6 |
| Isopropyl Ether | 9 | 3 |
| Kelthane | 15 | 6 |
| Kepone | 18 | 9 |
| X Lead | 18 | 9 |
| Lindane | 18 | 9 |
| Magnesium & Compounds, NOS | 15 | 6 |
| Manganese & Compounds, NOS | 18 | 9 |
| Mercury | 18 | 9 |
| Mercury Chloride | 18 | 9 |
| Methoxychlor | 15 | 6 |
| 4, 4-Methylene-Bis-(2- Chloroaniline) | 18 | 9 |
| Methylene Chloride | 12 | 6 |
| Methyl Ethyl Ketone | 6 | 6 |
| Methyl Isobutyl Ketone | 12 | 6 |
| 4-Methyl-2-Nitroaniline | 12 | 9 |
| Methyl Parathion | 9 | 9 |
| 2-Methylpyridine | 12 | 6 |
| Mirex | 18 | 9 |

Table I (cont.)

| Chemical/Compound | Ground Water and Surface Water Pathway Values | Air Pathway Values |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| Naphthalene | 9 | 6 |
| Nickel & Compounds, NOS | 18 | 9 |
| Nitric Acid | 9 | 9 |
| Nitroaniline, NOS | 18 | 9 |
| Nitrogen Compounds, NOS | 12 | 0 |
| Nitroguanidine | 12 | 9 |
| Nitrophenol, NOS | 15 | 9 |
| m-Nitrophenol | 15 | |
| o-Nitrophenol | 12 | |
| p-Nitrophenol | 15 | |
| Nitrosodiphenylamine | 12 | 6 |
| Parathion | 9 | 9 |
| Pentachlorophenol (PCP) | 18 | 9 |
| Pesticides, NOS | 18 | 9 |
| Phenanthrene | 15 | 9 |
| X Phenol | 12 | 9 |
| Phosgene | 9 | 9 |
| Polybrominated Biphenyl (PBB), NOS | 18 | 9 |
| Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB), NOS | 18 | 9 |
| Potassium Chromate | 18 | 9 |
| Radium & Compounds, NOS | 18 | 9 |
| Radon & Compounds, NOS | 15 | 9 |
| RDX (Cyclonite) | 15 | |
| 2, 4-D, Salts & Esters | 18 | 9 |
| Selenium | 15 | 9 |
| Sevin (Carbaryl) | 18 | 9 |
| Sodium Cyanide | 12 | 9 |
| Styrene | 9 | 6 |
| X Sulfate | 9 | 0 |
| Sulfuric Acid | 9 | 9 |
| 2, 4, 5-T | 18 | 9 |
| 1, 1, 2, 2-Tetrachloro- ethane | 18 | 9 |
| Tetrachloroethane, NOS | 18 | 9 |
| 1, 1, 2, 2-Tetrachloro- ethene | 12 | 6 |

RECEIVED

JUL 8 1981

BUREAU OF HAZARDOUS WASTE
DIVISION OF SOLID WASTE



Friction Materials
Division

Troy, New York 12181
Tel (518) 273-6550
The Bendix Corporation

P. McLarty
JAS
Ref 7

Mr. Irving Bonsel
Region 4 Engineer
Division of Solid Waste
N.Y.S.D.E.C.
2176 Guilderland Avenue
Schenectady, N.Y. 12306

Dear Mr. Bonsel:

In my letter to you on June 22, 1981 concerning the Green Island landfill, there were two errors in Paragraph No. 3. Below is corrected paragraph with changes marked in yellow.

- Field permeability tests were run according to standard practice following the method of Bouwer and Rice (1976). The well screen at B-2 is completely in sand, so this permeability reflects the permeability of the sand. The well point at B-3 is in both sand and organic silt. Since the permeability test will measure the combined permeability of the silt and sand layers, the two layers together should be less permeable than the sand layer alone at B-2. As expected, the permeability measured at B-2 was 3×10^{-3} cm/sec. while that measured at B-3 was 1×10^{-4} cm/sec. The combined permeability of the organic silt layer and the waste was measured at B-4. At B-4, the bottom 3.0 feet of the well were in the silt layer and the top 2 feet were in the waste. At B-3, the bottom 2.5 feet of the well point were in the sand and the top 2.5 feet were in the silt layer. Since the permeability at B-4 was lower than that at B-3 (B-4 was 5×10^{-5} cm/sec.), the waste must be less permeable than the sand. The statement on page 7 should be changed to read that the permeability of the waste is lower than that of the sand, rather than the underlying sediments.

Confirming our conversation on 6/29/81, we will attend a meeting on July 9, 1981 at 9:00 A.M. at your office in Schenectady, N.Y. to discuss issues and technical details of Green Island landfill closure.

Very truly yours,

D. E. Stone
David E. Stone
Staff Engineer

cc: J. Herman C. Ledoux J. Riopelle
T. Kunes (RMT) R. Michaud

WEHRAN ENGINEERING - SITE INSPECTION FORM

1. IDENTIFICATION

Bendix Landfill Albany
Site Name County
401005 4
NY Number NYSDEC Region

2. LOCATION

Cohoes and Tibbits Ave Green Island
Street/Route No. Town
Troy North and Troy South
City Village
USGS Quadrangle

3. INSPECTION

7/14/86 2 PM
Date of Inspection Time of Inspection
SUNNY, Breezy, 75°
Weather Conditions and Snow Cover

| WE Inspectors (Name) | Title | Phone Number |
|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| KAREN MALOY | Environmental Scientist | (914) 343-0660 |
| DAVID Tompkins | Environmental Scientist | (914) 343-0660 |

| Other Inspectors (Name) | Affiliation | Phone Number |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Reference 8-2

| <u>Site Reps. Interviewed</u> | <u>Affiliation</u> | <u>Phone Number</u> |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |

4. SITE DESCRIPTION

4.1 Site History

Active _____

Inactive X

Years of Operation: 1937-1975
 Owner(s): Formerly owned by The Bendix Corp
Currently owned by NYSDOT

4.2 Storage/Disposal (Check all that apply)

| | <u>Size/Amount</u> | <u>Unit of Measure</u> |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> A. Surface Impoundment | _____ | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> B. Piles | <u>X</u> | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C. Drums, Above Ground | _____ | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> D. Tank, Above Ground | _____ | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> E. Tank, Below Ground | _____ | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> F. Landfill | <u>X</u> | <u>6 acres, 350T tons</u> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> G. Landfarm | _____ | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> H. Open Dump | _____ | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> I. Spill | _____ | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> J. Well Field | _____ | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> K. Other (_____) | _____ | _____ |

4.3 Treatment (Check all that apply)

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> A. Burning | <input type="checkbox"/> E. Waste Oil Processing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> B. Incineration | <input type="checkbox"/> F. Solvent Recovery |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C. Underground Injection | <input type="checkbox"/> G. Other Recycling/Recovery |
| <input type="checkbox"/> D. Chemical/Physical/Biological | <input type="checkbox"/> H. Other () |

4.4 Waste Substances Observed (include hazardous)

None observed, site is covered

4.5 Containment of Wastes (describe)

no liner
Site is covered

4.6 Accessibility of Public to Wastes (describe)

- Site is fenced in w/ signs

5. ENVIRONMENTAL MEASUREMENTS (DURING INSPECTION)

5.1 HNU/OVA Readings (Note locations on site sketch)

| <u>Location</u> | <u>Value (ppm)</u> | <u>Classification</u> |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Background | | |
| No readings above background | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Method/Instrument: TIP Photovac

5.2 Site Topography (Describe relative to regional features)

Site is near industrial and residential properties.

Reference 8-5

5.3 Site Slope (percent)

| | |
|---|------------------------------|
| | <u>Reading (Percent)</u> |
| Read from highest disposal area surface to edge of disposal area. | <u>30%</u> |
| If disposal area is within enclosed basin, report as zero. | <u>20%</u> |
| | <u>2%</u> |
| | <u> </u> |
| | <u> </u> |
| Average | <u>10%</u> |

N, S, E and West

5.4 Prevailing Direction of Site Slope

5.5 Distance to Nearest Downslope Surface Waters (from edge of disposal area)

| <u>Name/Description</u> | <u>Distance</u> | <u>Units</u> | <u>Permanent/Intermittent</u> |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Mohawk Basin | Adj | | Permanent |
| | | | |
| | | | |

5.6 Intervening Terrain Slope to Nearest Downslope Waters (from edge of disposal area)

| <u>Name/Description</u> | <u>Reading (Percent)</u> |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mohawk Basin - Adj | |
| | |

5.7 Distance to Nearest Downslope Wetlands (5-acre minimum)

| <u>Size (Acres)</u> | <u>Distance</u> | <u>Units</u> |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| site is in a wetland | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Reference 8-6

5.8 Distance to Critical Habitat (endangered species)

| <u>Name/Location</u> | <u>Distance</u> | <u>Units</u> |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | |
| | | |

5.9 Observed Site Geology (Describe from visual observations)

Overburden (soils) _____
Bedrock _____
Depth to Rock _____

5.10 Distance to Nearest Potable Well (Identify on topographic map)

| <u>Type (Private/Community/Municipal)</u> | <u>Distance</u> | <u>Units</u> |
|---|-----------------|--------------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

5.11 Distance to Nearest Off-Site Building

1000 ft miles.

5.12 Describe Source and Use of Water on Site

Site is abandoned

6.0 LAND USE

6.1 Distance to Nearest:

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------|
| Residential Area | <u>100ft</u> | miles |
| Commercial/Industrial | <u>1000ft</u> | miles |
| Recreation Use | <u>Adj</u> | miles |
| Forest | _____ | miles |
| Wildlife Reserve | _____ | miles |
| Historic/Landmark Site | _____ | miles |
| Prime Agricultural Land | _____ | miles |
| Agricultural Land | _____ | miles |

7.0 SITE EVALUATION

7.1 Landfills/Open Dumps/Piles (Use N/A if not applicable)Adequacy of Cover: site is presently capped

Adequacy of Runoff Diversion: _____

Potential/Observed Ponding: none observedWaste Piles Stabilized/Unstabilized: UnstabilizedPermeability/Compatibility of Liner: no linerObserved Seeps: none observedAdequacy of Leachate Collection: none present

Adequacy of Run-On Controls: _____

7.2 Surface Impoundments Size/Capacity

Adequacy of Diking/Diversion Structures: _____

Adequacy of Freeboard: _____

Potential/Observed Leaking: _____

Permeability/Compatibility of Liner: _____

Adequacy of Run-On Control: _____

Adequacy of Leachate Collection System: _____

7.3 Containers

Number and Type of Containers Observed: _____

Container Condition: _____

Observed Leaking (during inspection): _____

Evidence of Previous Ground Spills: _____

Evidence of Underground Tank Leaking: _____

Adequacy of Containment/Diversion Structures: _____

8.0 MONITORING/OBSERVATION WELLS**8.1 Number of On-Site Wells:** _____

Diameter and Materials: _____

8.2 Number of Off-Site Wells: _____

Diameter and Materials _____

8.3 Well Identification and Inspection (Include on-site sketch)

| <u>Well No.</u> | <u>Location/ Gradient</u> | <u>Total Depth</u> | <u>Screen Interval</u> | <u>Top of Water</u> | <u>Water Level (ft)¹</u> | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| | | | | | - <u>Stickup</u> | = | <u>Depth to Water</u> |
| B-1 | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | - _____ | = | _____ |
| B-2 | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | - _____ | = | _____ |
| B-3 | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | - _____ | = | _____ |
| B-4 | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | - _____ | = | _____ |
| B-5 | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | - _____ | = | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | - _____ | = | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | - _____ | = | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | - _____ | = | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | - _____ | = | _____ |

¹Measurements taken during site inspection to accuracy of 0.01 ft.**8.4 Water Level Instrument/Method:**_____

8.5 Condition of Wells/Seals:

8.6 Well Records (from site owner, operator, or contractor)

Wells Installed by (Driller):

Installed for:

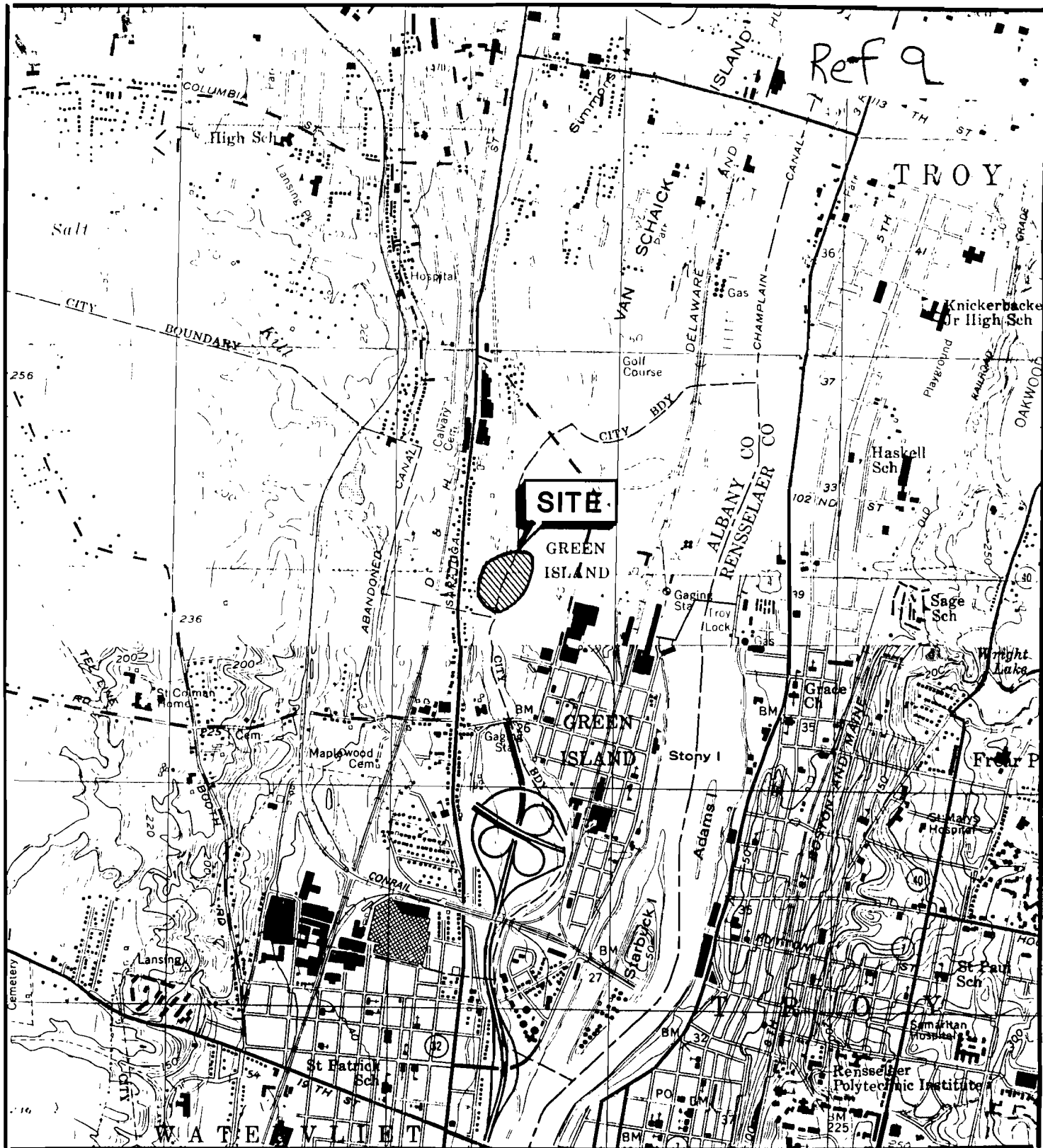
Tested by (lab):

Data Obtained by WE (yes/no):

Boring Logs Obtained by WE (yes/no):

8.7 Headspace HNU/OVA Readings

| <u>Well No.</u> | <u>Reading (ppm)</u> | <u>Classification</u> |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Background | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> |



SCALE: 1" = 2000'

TOPOGRAPHY TAKEN FROM
1954 TROY NORTH, N.Y.
1953 TROY SOUTH, N.Y.
U.S.G.S. QUADRANGLE
7.5 MIN. SERIES
(BOTH PHOTOREVISED 1980)



MAP LOCATION

FIGURE 1-1
SITE LOCATION MAP
BENDIX LANDFILL
GREEN ISLAND, N.Y.

LAT. 42° 45' 10" N, LONG. 73° 41' 55" W

Ref 10

DRAFT
1/11/84TABLE 4
Waste Characteristics Values

| Chemical/Compound | Toxicity/ Persistence ¹ | Toxicity ² | Reactivity ² |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Acenaphthene | 9 | 3 | 0 |
| Acetaldehyde | 6 | 6 | 2 |
| Acetic Acid | 6 | 6 | 1 |
| Acetone | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 2-Acetylaminofluorene | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Aldrin | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Ammonia | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| Aniline | 12 | 9 | 0 |
| Anthracene | 15 | 9 | 0 |
| Arsenic | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Arsenic Acid | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Arsenic Trioxide | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Asbestos | 15 | 9 | 0 |
| Barium (Ba) | 18 | 9 | 2 |
| Benzene | 12 | 9 | 0 |
| Benzidine | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Benzoapyrene | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Benzopyrene, NOS | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Beryllium & Compounds | | | |
| NOS (Be) | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Beryllium Dust, NOS | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Bis (2-Chloroethyl) | | | |
| Ether | 15 | 9 | 0 |
| Bis (2-Ethylhexyl) | | | |
| Phthalate | 12 | 3 | 0 |
| Bromomethane | 15 | 9 | 0 |
| Cadmium (Cd) | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Carbon Tetrachloride | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Chlordane | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Chlorobenzene | 12 | 6 | 0 |
| Chloroform | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| 3-Chlorophenol | 12 | 6 | 0 |
| 4-Chlorophenol | 15 | 9 | 0 |
| 2-Chlorophenol | 12 | 6 | 0 |
| Chromium (Cr) | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Chromium, Hexavalent (Cr+6) | 18 | 9 | 0 |

10-2

DRAFT
1/11/84

Table 4 (cont.)

| Chemical/Compound | Toxicity/ Persistence ¹ | Toxicity ² | Reactivity ² |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Chromium, Trivalent (Cr ⁺³) | 15 | 6 | 0 |
| Copper & Compounds, NOS (Cu) | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Creosote | 15 | 6 | 0 |
| Cresols | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| Cyanides (soluble salts), NOS | 12 | 9 | 0 |
| Cyclohexane | 12 | 6 | 0 |
| DDE | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| DDT | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Diaminotoluene | 18 | 6 | 0 |
| 1, 2-Dibromo 3 chloropropane | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Di-N-Butyl-Phthalate | 18 | 6 | 0 |
| 1, 4-Dichlorobenzene | 15 | 6 | 0 |
| Dichlorobenzene, NOS | 18 | 6 | 0 |
| 1, 1-Dichloroethane | 12 | 6 | 0 |
| 1, 2-Dichloroethane | 12 | 9 | 1 |
| 1, 1-Dichloroethene | 15 | 9 | 2 |
| 1, 2-trans-Dichloro- ethylene | 12 | 3 | 2 |
| Dichloroethylene, NOS | 12 | 3 | 2 |
| 2, 4-Dichlorophenol | 18 | 6 | 0 |
| 2, 4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Dicyclopentadiene | 18 | 9 | 1 |
| Dieldrin | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| 2, 4-Dinitrotoluene | 15 | 9 | 3 |
| Dioxin | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Endosulfan | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Endrin | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Ethylbenzene | 9 | 6 | 0 |
| Ethylene dibromide | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Ethylene Glycol | 9 | 6 | 0 |
| Ethyl Ether | 18 | 6 | 1 |
| Ethylmethacrylate | 12 | 6 | 0 |
| Fluorine (F) | 18 | 9 | 4 |
| Formaldehyde | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| Formic Acid | 9 | 6 | 0 |

10-3

DRAFT
1/11/84

Table 4 (cont.)

| Chemical/Compound | Toxicity/ Persistence ¹ | Toxicity ² | Reactivity ² |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Heavy Metals, NOS | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Heptachlor | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Hexachlorobenzene | 18 | 6 | 0 |
| Hexachlorobutadiene (C ₁₆) | 18 | 9 | 1 |
| Hexachlorocyclohexane, NOS | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Hexachlorocyclopentadiene (C _{5,6}) | 18 | 9 | 2 |
| Hydrochloric Acid | 9 | 6 | 2 |
| Hydrogen Sulfide | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Indene | 12 | 6 | 2 |
| Iron & Compounds, NOS (Fe) | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Isophorone | 12 | 6 | 0 |
| Isopropyl Ether | 9 | 3 | 1 |
| Kelthane | 15 | 6 | 0 |
| Kepon | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Lead (Pb) | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Lindane | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Magnesium & Compounds, NOS (Mg) | 15 | 6 | 0 |
| Manganese & Compounds, NOS (Mn) | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Mercury (Hg) | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Mercury Chloride | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Methoxychlor | 15 | 6 | 0 |
| 4, 4-Methylene-Bis-(2- Chloroaniline) | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Methylene Chloride | 12 | 6 | 1 |
| Methyl Ethyl Ketone | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| Methyl Isobutyl Ketone | 12 | 6 | 0 |
| 4-Methyl-2-Nitroaniline | 12 | 9 | 3 |
| Methyl Parathion | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| 2-Methylpyridine | 12 | 6 | 0 |
| Mirex | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Napthalene | 9 | 6 | 0 |
| Nickel & Compounds, NOS (Ni) | 18 | 9 | 0 |

10-4

DRAFT
1/11/84

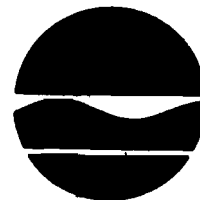
Table 4 (cont.)

| Chemical/Compound | Toxicity/ Persistence ¹ | Toxicity ² | Reactivity ² |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Nitric Acid | 9 | 9 | 2 |
| Nitroaniline, NOS | 18 | 9 | 3 |
| Nitrogen Compounds, NOS | 12 | 0 | |
| Nitroguanidine | 12 | 9 | 3 |
| Nitrophenol, NOS | 15 | 9 | 2 |
| Parathion | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| Pentachlorophenol (PCP) | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Pesticides, NOS | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Phenanthrene | 15 | 9 | 0 |
| Phenol | 12 | 9 | 2* |
| Phosgene | 9 | 9 | 1 |
| Polybrominated Biphenyl (PBB), NOS | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Polychlorinated Biphenyls, NOS | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Potassium Chromate | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Radium & Compounds, NOS (Ra) | 18 | 9 | 2 |
| Radon & Compounds, NOS (Rn) | 15 | 9 | 0 |
| 2, 4-D, Salts & Esters | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Selenium (Se) | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Sevin (Carbaryl) | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Sodium Cyanide | 12 | 9 | 0 |
| Styrene | 9 | 6 | 1 |
| Sulfate | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Sulfuric Acid | 9 | 9 | 2 |
| 1, 1, 2, 2-Tetrachloro- ethane | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Tetrachloroethane, NOS | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| 1, 1, 2, 2-Tetrachloro- ethene | 12 | 6 | 0 |
| Tetraethyl Lead | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Tetrahydrofuran (I) | 18 15 | 6 | 0 |
| Thorium & Compounds, NOS (Th) | 18 | 9 | 2 |
| Toluene | 9 | 6 | 0 |
| Toxaphene | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| Tribromomethane | 18 | 9 | 1 |
| 1, 2, 4-Trichlorobenzene | 15 | 6 | 0 |
| 1, 1, 1-Trichloroethane | 12 | 6 | 0 |

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation

Region 4 Headquarters
2176 Guilderland Ave.
Schenectady, NY 12306
(518) 382-0680

Bendix
Ref 11



Henry G. Williams
Commissioner

July 28, 1986

Ms. Karen E. Maloy
Wehran Engineers & Scientists
666 East Main Street
P.O. Box 2006
Middletown, NY 10940

Dear Ms. Maloy:

As per your letter of July 22, enclosed are photocopies of the wetland map areas you requested. According to our maps only 2 of the 5 sites you indicated have wetlands within 1 mile of the sites.

Wetland TN-6, near the Bendix site on the Troy North Quad is Class I and Wetland HN 106 near the American Valve Mfg. site on the Hudson North Quad is also Class I.

Please refer to the enclosed page for a description of the wetland classes as they pertain to permit issuance.

Further questions regarding wetland matters may be directed to Arthur Henningson of this office.

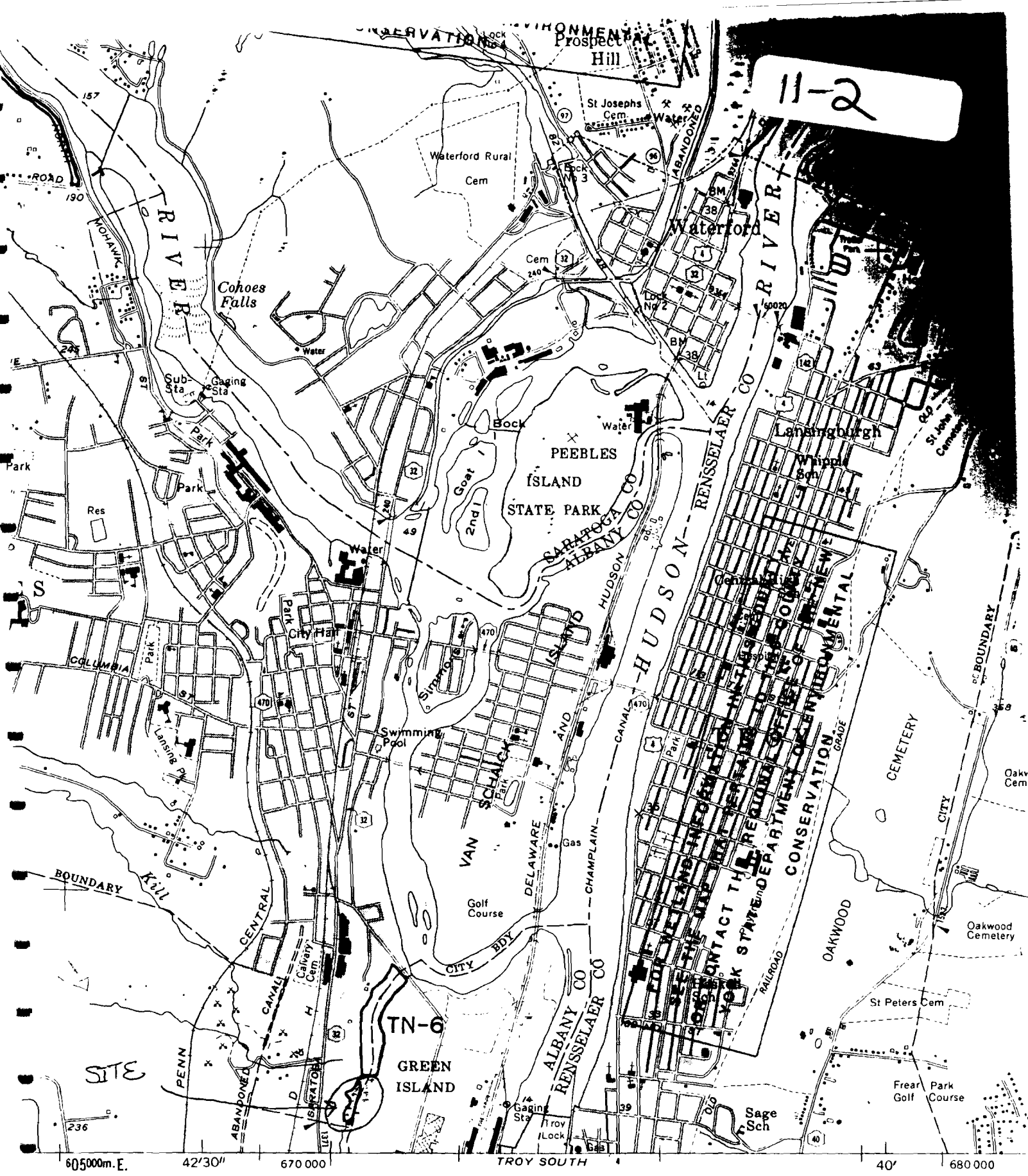
Sincerely,

Angelo Marcuccio
Environmental Analyst
Region 4

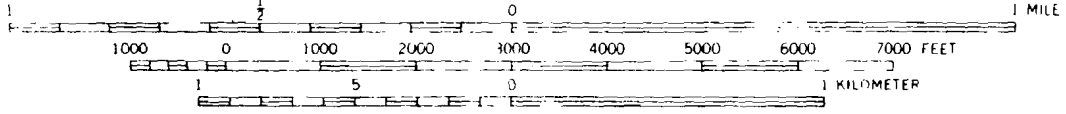
AM/djp

Enc.

11-2



SCALE 1:24,000



INDEX TO
1:9600 (1" = 800')



New York State Atlas of Community Water System Sources 1982

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
BUREAU OF PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY PROTECTION

LIBRARY
WILSON ENGINEERING
600 East Main Street
Middletown, New York 10940

Ref 13



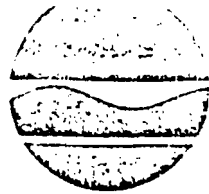
ALBANY COUNTY

| ID NO | COMMUNITY WATER SYSTEM | POPULATION | SOURCE |
|--------------------------------|---|------------|-----------------------------------|
| Municipal Community | | | |
| 1 | Albany City. | 101767. | .Alcove Reservoir |
| 2 | Altamont Village. | 1518. | .Altamont Reservoirs 1 & 2, Wells |
| 3 | Bethlehem Water District #1. | 24000. | .Vly Creek Reservoir, Wells |
| 4 | Cohoes City. | 18144. | .Mohawk River |
| 5 | Fort Hunter Water District. | 500. | .Wells |
| 6 | Green Island Village. | 3100. | .Wells (Infiltration Gallery) |
| 7 | Guilderland Water District. | 450. | .Wells |
| 8 | Latham Water District (See also No 17 Saratoga Co, Page 54). | 69688. | .Mohawk River, Wells |
| 9 | Lone Pine Water District. | 125. | .Wells |
| 10 | Northside Water District. | 90. | .Wells |
| | Ravena Village (See No 8 Greene Co, Page 64). | 3100 | |
| 11 | Rensselaerville Water District. | 114. | .Myosotis Lake |
| 12 | South Albany Water District. | 40. | .Wells |
| 13 | Voorheesville Village. | 3320. | .Wells |
| 14 | Watervliet City. | 11300. | .Watervliet Reservoir |
| 15 | Westmere Water District. | 15000. | .Watervliet Reservoir, Wells |
| Non-Municipal Community | | | |
| 16 | Bremildan House For Senior Living. | 50. | .Wells |
| 17 | Carmen Courts. | 80. | .Wells |
| 18 | Country Manor. | 30. | .Wells |
| 19 | Edward R. Cass Youth Camp. | 70. | .Wells |
| 20 | Flemings Mobile Home Park. | 136. | .Wells |
| 21 | Green Acres. | 50. | .Wells |
| 22 | Isacsen Mobile Home Park. | 40. | .Wells |
| 23 | Kountry Knolls. | 50. | .Wells |
| 24 | Mapletree Apartments. | 58. | .Wells |
| 25 | Meilak's Mobile Home Park. | 350. | .Wells |
| 26 | Old Orchard Estates. | 45. | .Wells |
| 27 | Pantages Mobile Home Park. | 200. | .Wells |
| 28 | Pine Mobile Home Park. | 90. | .Wells |
| 29 | Twenty Acres, Inc. | 60. | .Wells |
| 30 | Warren's Mobile Home Park. | 51. | .Wells |
| 31 | Whitestone Mobile Home Park. | 76. | .Wells |

RENSSELAER COUNTY

| ID NO | COMMUNITY WATER SYSTEM | POPULATION | |
|--------------------------------|--|------------|--|
| Municipal Community | | | |
| 1 | Battisti Public Water Supply. | 185. | |
| 2 | Berlin Water District #2. | 645. | |
| 3 | Castleton-on-Hudson Village. | 2105. | |
| 4 | East Greenbush Water Company. | 180. | |
| 5 | Hampton Manor-Hillview Water District #4. | 2241. | |
| 6 | Hoosick Falls Village. | 4100. | |
| 7 | Maple Hill Water Company. | 91. | |
| 8 | Nassau Village Public Water Supply. | 1306. | |
| 9 | Petersburg Water District. | 400. | |
| 10 | Schaghticoke Village Public Water Supply. | 860. | |
| 11 | Schodack Water District #1. | 375. | |
| 12 | Schodack Water District #2. | 120. | |
| 13 | Troy City Public Water Supply. | 55000. | |
| Non-Municipal Community | | | |
| 14 | Bon Acre Trailer Park. | 120. | |
| 15 | Byers Apartments. | 28. | |
| 16 | Caprons Mobile Home Park. | 30. | |
| 17 | Cedar Acres Trailer Park. | 63. | |
| 18 | Charles Land Apartments. | 28. | |
| 19 | Chuckleberry Park. | 120. | |
| 20 | Country Acres Mobile Home Park. | 192. | |
| 21 | Country Village Apartments. | 50. | |
| 22 | Creekside Park. | 230. | |
| 23 | Curtis Mobile Homes. | 230. | |
| 24 | Drake Trailer Park. | 20. | |
| 25 | Drop Realty Mobile Home Park. | 27. | |
| 26 | Hoosac Meadows. | 65. | |
| 27 | Hoosac School. | 110. | |
| 28 | KAJ Trailer Park. | 24. | |
| 29 | Kingsley Arms. | NA. | |
| 30 | Lakeside Grove. | 80. | |
| 31 | Lakeside Mobile Home Park. | 30. | |
| 32 | Leavenworth Trailer Park. | 60. | |
| 33 | Lochvue Apartments. | 45. | |
| 34 | Maple Lane Apartments. | NA. | |
| 35 | Mores Coach Sites. | 24. | |
| 36 | Pine Haven Mobile Court. | 300. | |
| 37 | Pirri Apartments. | 72. | |
| 38 | Ravenwood Estates. | 200. | |
| 39 | Rensselaer Mobile Homes Inc. | 212. | |
| 40 | Sundown Mobile Home Court. | 24. | |
| 41 | Sykes Trailer Park. | 25. | |
| 42 | Tamarac Apartments. | 36. | |
| 43 | Terrace Haven. | 112. | |
| 44 | Terry-Lynn Apartments. | 36. | |
| 45 | Vanderheyden Hall, Inc. | 115. | |
| 46 | Walter J. Smith Apartments. | 34. | |
| 47 | Willowbrook Apartments. | 28. | |

Ref 14



MAR 26 1986

Henry G. Williams
Commissioner

Mr. William Soukup
Wehran Engineering
666 East Main Street
P.O. Box 2006
Middletown, New York 10940

Dear Mr. Soukup:

Re: HRS Air Release Scoring Guideline

Please find enclosed a copy of a letter from Mr. Perry Katz, of the United States Environmental Protection Agency, on the above-referenced subject. The main gist of the letter is that an HRS air release cannot be scored based on a high HNU or OVA reading alone.

Any questions you may have should be directed to Mr. Katz.

Sincerely,

Marsden Chen

Marsden Chen, P.E.
Supervisor
Eastern Investigation Section
Division of Solid and Hazardous Waste

Enclosure

LA/MC:c1



14-2

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

REGION II
26 FEDERAL PLAZA
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10278

5 MAR 1986

Marsden Chen, P.E.
Bureau of Hazardous Site Control
Division of Solid & Hazardous Waste
New York State Department of
Environmental Conservation
50 Wolf Road
Albany, New York 12233-0001

RECEIVED

MAR 11 1986

BUREAU OF HAZARDOUS SITE CONTROL
DIVISION OF SOLID & HAZARDOUS WASTE
NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

Dear Mr. Chen:

I am writing in response to your letter inquiry of January 23, 1986 concerning analytical instruments utilized to evaluate air releases for purposes of the Hazard Ranking System (HRS).

Your letter states that EPA requirements under the HRS preclude the use of monitoring instruments other than an HNU for site investigations which are undertaken to gather HRS information. As you should be aware from our previous conversations on this subject, EPA does not endorse any specific monitoring instrument for use in obtaining HRS information. In addition, HRS guidance does not recommend or endorse the use of specific brands of analytical instruments. Therefore, your reference to a change in EPA policy in this regard is incorrect.

We have verbally discussed the use of an OVA to evaluate air releases for purposes of the HRS. I have also discussed the use of the Photovac with your consultants who have called seeking guidance on this matter. In both instances, I have emphatically stated that EPA does not endorse or recommend specific brands of analytical instruments.

To mitigate the confusion you have concerning evaluating air releases for purposes of the HRS, please be advised of the following information:

For an air release to be counted, the sampling procedures/protocol must be reported in detail. These procedures must include continuous monitoring of wind direction through-out the monitoring period. This approach is not valid if there is any significant change in wind direction. Upwind and downwind measurements must be taken. Procedures should also specify collection of air samples or measurement in the breathing zone. The measurements must be taken at a reasonable distances from sources (e.g. drums), and no disturbance of the site is allowed. It also must be clear that the

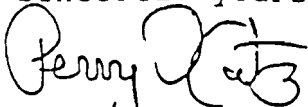
-2-

releases reported are not methane releases. Methane is specifically precluded from consideration under CERCLA. Therefore, monitoring instruments not sensitive to methane or procedures to evaluate whether the releasing compound(s) is methane should be used. For example, the OVA has a carbon filter diversion feature that can be used to determine if the substance being released is methane. Samples of the waste should be taken to show that it contains a specific hazardous volatilizing compound. This will further substantiate that the release of measure is a hazardous compound. This procedure for identifying a specific volatilizing hazardous compound in the source material is necessary because the portable instruments do not distinguish between volatile compounds; they merely tell the user that some volatile compound is present, not its identity or its absolute concentration. An appropriate analytical instrument that can fulfill the requirements of the aforementioned paragraph can be utilized.

EPA appreciates that DSHW wishes to conform with policies for the HRS. However, EPA has no list of approved analytical instruments for use in evaluating air releases for purposes of the HRS. As I stated previously, EPA does not endorse or recommend specific brands of analytic instruments.

I hope this information adequately answers your inquiry. Feel free to contact me at (212) 264-8678 if you have any further questions.

Sincerely yours,



Perry Katz, Environmental Scientist
Site Investigation & Compliance Branch

POPULATION COUNT

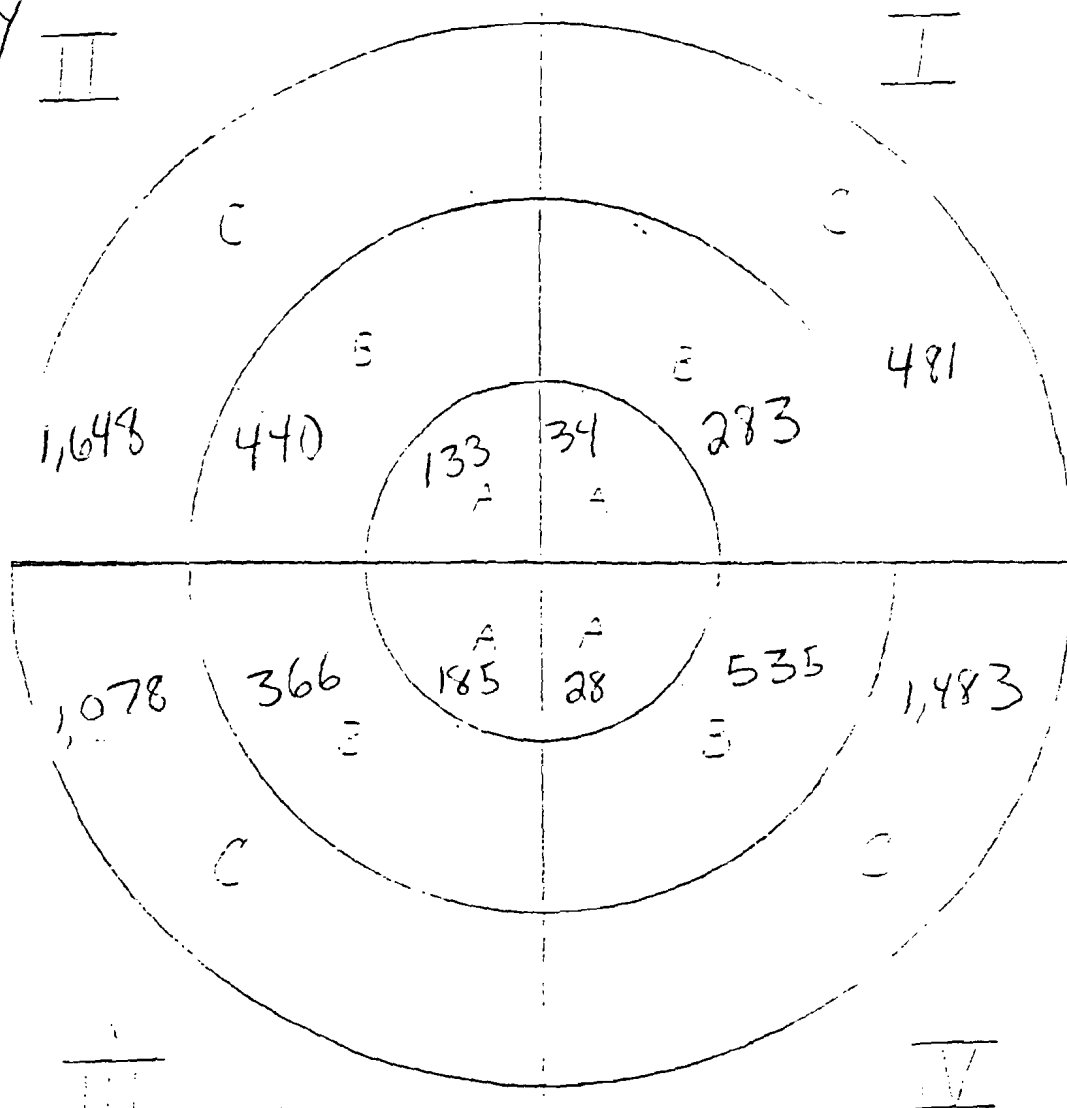
Population within a 3-mile radius of each Phase I site is determined using the coordinate system illustrated below. The number of residences for each quadrant and section is determined by overlaying this pattern onto a U.S.G.S. 7.5 minute topographic map. A multiplier of 3.8 persons per residence is used to determine population in accordance with Mitre Model 1985.

A = 1 mile radius

B = 2 mile radius

C = 3 mile radius

(Figure not To Scale)



- $A = 380 \times 3.8 = 1,444$
- $B = 1,624 \times 3.8 = 6,171$
- $C = 4,690 \times 3.8 = 17,822$

| | |
|--------|-------|
| 1444 | A |
| 6171 | B |
| 7,615 | |
| 17,822 | C |
| 25,437 | Total |

TRANSMITTAL SLIP

Ref 16

| | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| TO | Karen Maloy | DATE | 10/3/86 |
| FROM | Larry Brown | | |
| RE: | <p>Your telephone request for copies of Significant Habitat Reports Nos. 42-13 and 13. For</p> <p>Since there is no report No. 42-13, I am assuming you were referring to No. 1-13, which is a duplicate report of 42-13 for Albany County (since the report encompasses 2 Counties). This report documents winter waterfowl use of the open water areas from the Cohoes Dam to the Troy Dam & below. Substantial numbers of mallards & black ducks as well as smaller numbers of other species depend on this area for winter feeding.</p> | | |
| FOR ACTION AS INDICATED: | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Please Handle | <input type="checkbox"/> For Your Information | <input type="checkbox"/> Comments | <input type="checkbox"/> Return to me by _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Approval/Signature | <input type="checkbox"/> File | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Prepare Reply for _____ | Signature _____ | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> _____ | | | |

SIGNIFICANT HABITAT REPORT

16-2

1-13



42-3

1. Name of area: Troy Dam & Mohawk Confluence Duck Wintering Area

2. Location of area:

a) Distance and direction from known location (e.g., "one-half mile northwest of Gentertown"):

b) County and town:

Albany, Co.

Stuyvesant Cohoes Town of Albany, Co. (City of Troy)

NOTE: If possible, attach map (e.g., USGS 7½' topographic quad) showing location of area

3. Approximate size, if known:

4. Reason for considering significant: Duck Wintering Area for Black

Mallards, some Golden eye.

1976

Mallard
155

Black
891

Goldeneye
4

5. Other information about area (e.g., vegetation, water chemistry, soils, ownership, vulnerability, recommended action), if known:

6. More information on this area is available from the following source(s):

Date of Report:

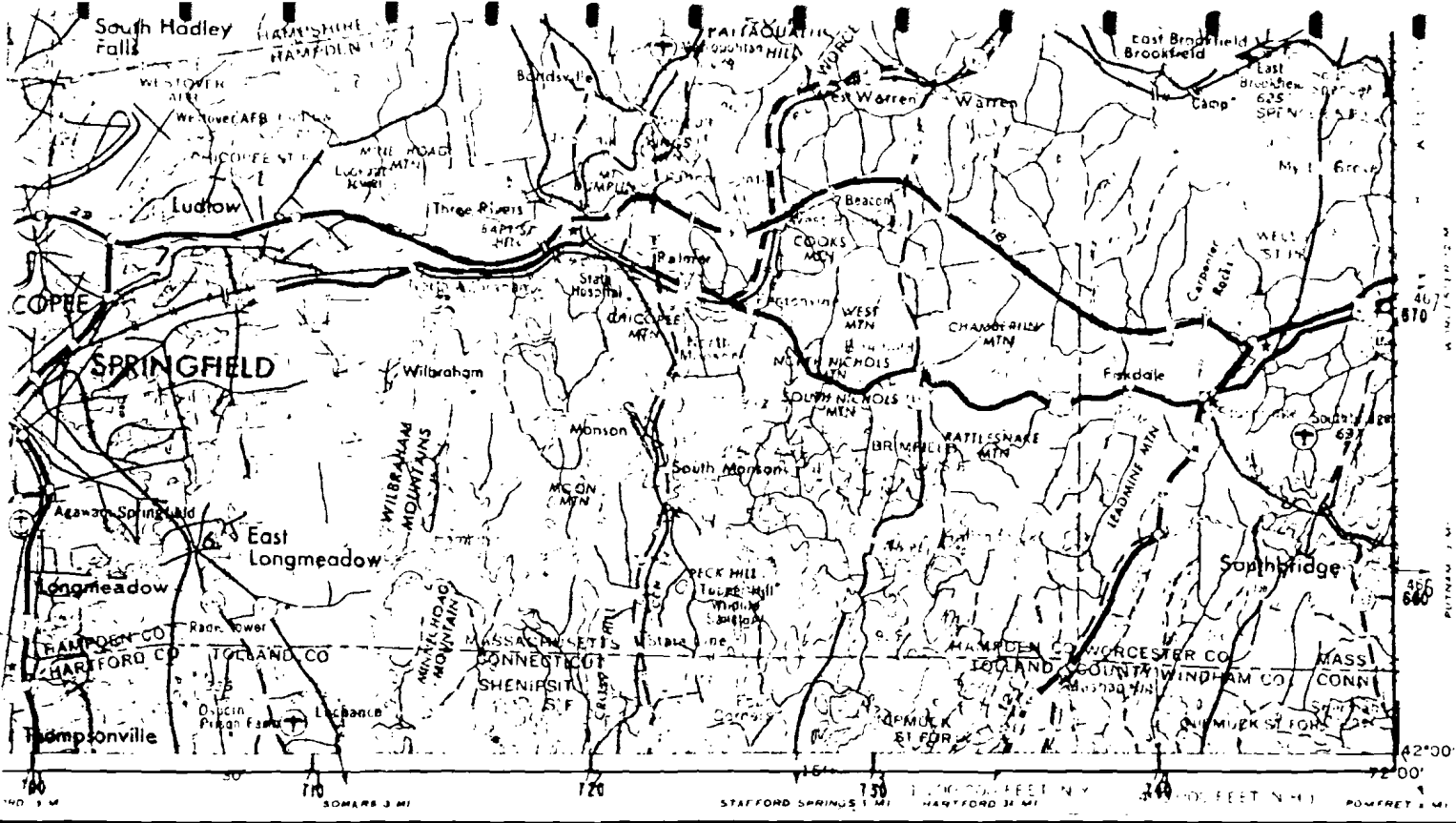
Submitted by:

Aerial Survey by Ferdinand Schenck Manton

Affiliation:

-Use reverse side for continuations, if needed-
-If available, enclose other material on this area -

AIRANY 1234 6



STOCK NO. V501XNK186**05

SIGNIFICANT HABITAT OVERLAY NO. 181 OF 2
NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

DIVISION OF FISH AND WILDLIFE
BUREAU OF WILDLIFE

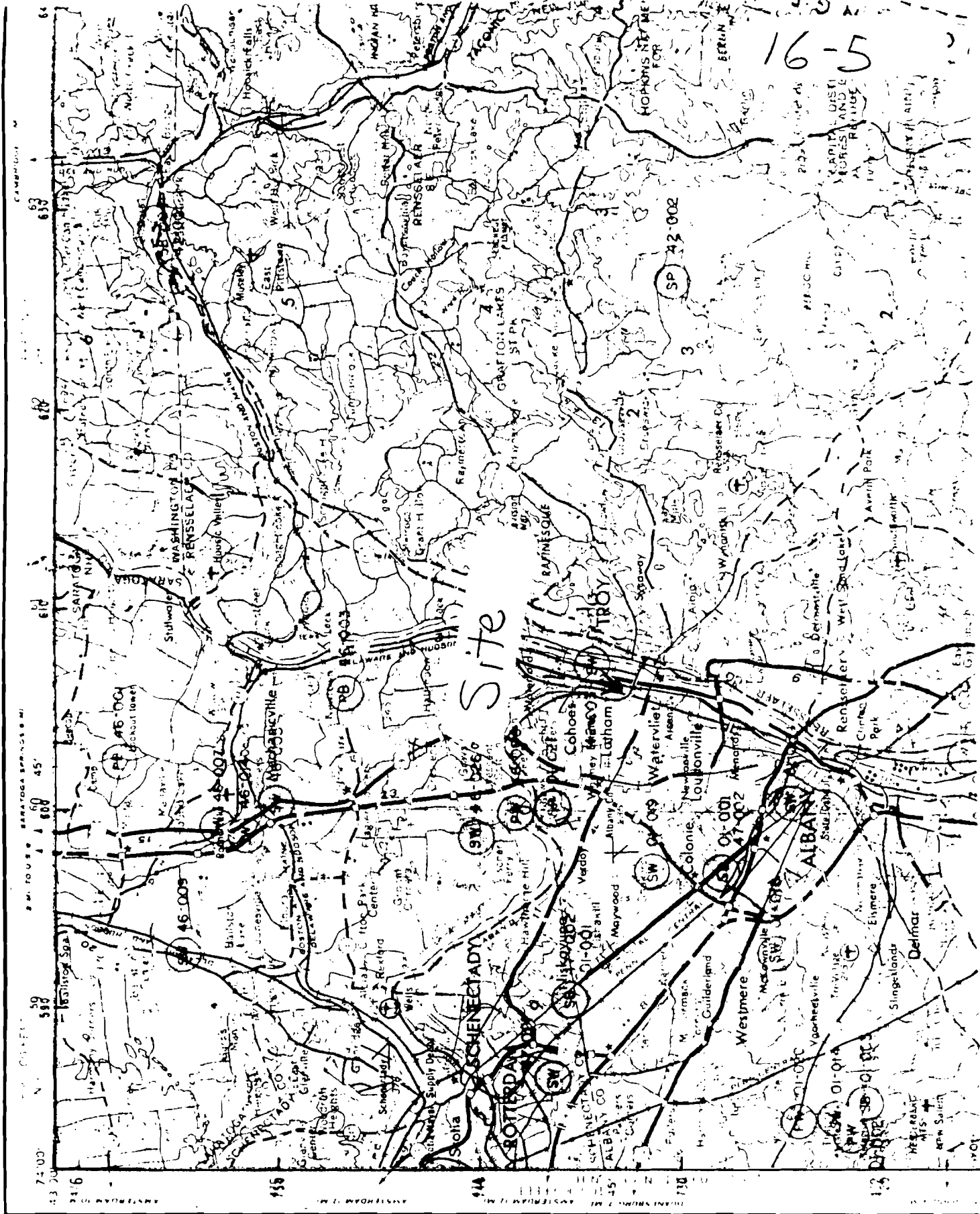
PREPARED FOR: SIGNIFICANT HABITAT UNIT
WILDLIFE RESOURCES CENTER
DELMAR, NEW YORK 12054
(518) 457-5782

PREPARED BY: HABITAT INVENTORY UNIT

| | | |
|--|----|----|
| TO LIVE WITH THE WILDLIFE | | |
| WC | XC | YC |
| WB | XB | YB |
| <p>1. Locate the habitat on the map.</p> <p>2. Locate the habitat on the map.</p> <p>3. Locate the habitat on the map.</p> <p>4. Locate the habitat on the map.</p> <p>5. Locate the habitat on the map.</p> <p>6. Locate the habitat on the map.</p> <p>7. Locate the habitat on the map.</p> <p>8. Locate the habitat on the map.</p> <p>9. Locate the habitat on the map.</p> <p>10. Locate the habitat on the map.</p> | | |
| <p>SCALE 1:350,000</p> <p>ALBANY, NEW YORK</p> <p>REVISOR 12/31/85</p> | | |

164

EASTERN UNITED STATES, 1:250,000



TELEPHONE CONVERSATION MEMORANDUM

Ret 17

CLIENT NYSDEC Phase I Round 4 PROJ. No. 06281
PROJECT Al Tech Site, Bendix Site DATE 10/1/86
TIME A.M.
CALL TO/FROM Mark Franze REPRESENTING Albany County SCS
PHONE No. 518 - 765 - 3560

SUMMARY OF CONVERSATION:

Irrigation practices within three miles of the Al Tech Specialty Steel site and Bendix
Landfill site are unknown.

COPIES TO: _____

BY: *Karen E. Maloy*
Karen Maloy

WE WEHRAN ENGINEERING
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE DOSSIER

Ref 18

I. Site Name and Location:

Former Bendix Corp. Landfill
Cohoes and Tibbetts Ave.
Village of Green Island, Albany County, New York 12183

II. Background to Investigation and Source of Initial Referral:

The site came to the attention of NYSDEC in 1977.

III. Site Description:

This is a 6 acre inactive site, formerly owned by the Bendix Corp., The current owner is NYSDOT. The site, an open dump, was active between 1937 and November 1975. The site is located adjacent to wetlands in a turning basin in the tail waters of the Mohawk River.

Alluvial material forms most of the underlying geology. There are neither residences nor private wells in the vicinity of the former Bendix site. (Distance is at least one mile.) Depth of the underlying aquifer is unknown to us at this time. Access to the site is controlled by a fence.

IV. Allegations of "Imminent Hazard" Pollution:

This site received asbestos based auto brake lining dust and pellets, brake lining scrap and rejected brake linings. Allegedly some 350,000 tons of waste were disposed at this site. No cover material was placed over disposed material.

As long as there is no covering of the open dump, there always exists the possibility of air/borne contamination from the asbestos related materials. There is very little vegetation on site. Erosional problems exist on the slopes. There are no known health problems associated with this site at the present time.

V. Current Involvement and Remedial Measures:

The Albany County Health Department conducts periodic site inspections. The last visit took place on February 28, 1980, samples were taken. Remedial action was proposed, consisting of installing at least 3 monitoring wells, (one upgradient and two downgradient), taking and analyzing samples and capping the site.

There were no legal actions undertaken in the past or presently against this site.

VI. Information Still Needed:

Further study needed.

VII. Conclusion and Recommendation:

The Task Force considers this to be a medium/priority/seriousness site. An inspection is recommended.

VII. PERMIT INFORMATION

A. INDICATE ALL APPLICABLE PERMITS HELD BY THE SITE.

- ☐ 1. NPDES PERMIT ☐ 2. SPCC PLAN ☐ 3. STATE PERMIT (specify):
☐ 4. AIR PERMITS ☐ 5. LOCAL PERMIT ☐ 6. RCRA TRANSPORTER
☐ 7. RCRA STORER ☐ 8. RCRA TREATER ☐ 9. RCRA DISPOSER
☐ 10. OTHER (specify):

18-2

SITE IS INACTIVE SINCE NOVEMBER 1975

B. IN COMPLIANCE?

- ☐ 1. YES ☐ 2. NO ☐ 3. UNKNOWN

4. WITH RESPECT TO (list regulation name & number):

VIII. PAST REGULATORY ACTIONS

- ☒ A. NONE ☐ B. YES (summarize below)

IX. INSPECTION ACTIVITY (past or on-going)

- ☐ A. NONE ☒ B. YES (complete items 1, 2, 3, & 4 below)

| 1. TYPE OF ACTIVITY | 2. DATE OF PAST ACTION (mo., day, & yr.) | 3. PERFORMED BY: (EPA/State) | 4. DESCRIPTION |
|---|--|------------------------------|--|
| SITE INSPECTION (WITH OCCASIONAL LINES) | 2/28/80 | ACHD | PERIODIC INSPECTION (BUT NO FIRM DATES) - UNTIL THE SITE IS CAPPED |
| | | | |
| | | | |

X. REMEDIAL ACTIVITY (past or on-going)

- ☐ A. NONE ☒ B. YES (complete items 1, 2, 3, & 4 below)

| 1. TYPE OF ACTIVITY | 2. DATE OF PAST ACTION (mo., day, & yr.) | 3. PERFORMED BY: (EPA/State) | 4. DESCRIPTION |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
| MONITORING WELLS INSTALLATION | MID-1980 | NYS DOT | 1-UPGRADIENT & 2-DOWNGRADIENT PLANNED MID-SUMMER 1980 |
| CAPPING OF SITE | ASAP | " | PLANNED, DATE NOT ESTABLISHED |
| | | | |

NOTE: Based on the information in Sections III through X, fill out the Preliminary Assessment (Section II) information on the first page of this form.

V. WASTE RELATED INFORMATION (continued)

3. LIST SUBSTANCES OF GREATEST CONCERN WHICH MAY BE ON THE SITE (place in descending order of hazard).

18-3

ASBESTOS
 (BAKELINE COMPOSITION: ASBESTOS 55%; RESIN 10%; FRICTION MODIFIERS AND
 FILLERS 20%; IRON POWDER 6%; ZINC POWDER 9%)

4. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS OR NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION OF SITUATION KNOWN OR REPORTED TO EXIST AT THE SITE.

IT IS ESTIMATED THAT 350000 TONS OF WASTE WERE DISPOSED AT THIS SITE AND
 NO COVER MATERIAL WAS PLACED OVER DISPOSED MATERIAL. THE SITE IS LOCATED
 ADJACENT TO A WETLAND IN A TURNING BASIN IN THE TAIL WATERS OF THE MOHAWK RIVER.

VI. HAZARD DESCRIPTION

| A. TYPE OF HAZARD | B. POTENTIAL HAZARD (mark 'X') | C. ALLEGED INCIDENT (mark 'X') | D. DATE OF INCIDENT (mo., day, yr.) | E. REMARKS |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1. NO HAZARD | | | | |
| 2. HUMAN HEALTH | X | | | UNTIL THE SITE IS CAPPED THERE IS DANGER FROM ASBESTOS PARTICLES |
| 3. NON-WORKER INJURY/EXPOSURE | | | | |
| 4. WORKER INJURY | | | | |
| 5. CONTAMINATION OF WATER SUPPLY | X | | | SITE IS LOCATED ON THE BANKS OF THE MOHAWK RIVER AND IS ADJACENT TO WETLANDS |
| 6. CONTAMINATION OF FOOD CHAIN | | | | |
| 7. CONTAMINATION OF GROUND WATER | X | | | SEE ABOVE |
| 8. CONTAMINATION OF SURFACE WATER | X | | | SEE ABOVE |
| 9. DAMAGE TO FLORA/FAUNA | X | | | THERE IS VERY LITTLE VEGETATION ON SITE |
| 10. FISH KILL | | | | |
| 11. CONTAMINATION OF AIR | | | | |
| 12. NOTICEABLE ODORS | | | | |
| 13. CONTAMINATION OF SOIL | | | | |
| 14. PROPERTY DAMAGE | | | | |
| 15. FIRE OR EXPLOSION | | | | |
| 16. SPILLS/LEAKING CONTAINERS/ RUNOFF/STANDING LIQUIDS | | | | |
| 17. SEWER, STORM DRAIN PROBLEMS | | | | |
| 18. EROSION PROBLEMS | X | | | EROSIONAL PROBLEMS EXIST ON THE SLOPES |
| 19. INADEQUATE SECURITY | | | | |
| 20. INCOMPATIBLE WASTES | | | | |
| 21. MIDNIGHT DUMPING | | | | |
| 22. OTHER (specify): | | | | |

IV. CHARACTERIZATION OF SITE ACTIVITY

Indicate the major site activity(ies) and details relating to each activity by marking 'X' in the appropriate boxes.

| A. TRANSPORTER | B. STORER | C. TREATER | D. DISPOSER |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 1. RAIL | 1. PILE | 1. FILTRATION | 1. LANDFILL |
| 2. SHIP | 2. SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT | 2. INCINERATION | 2. LANDFARM |
| 3. BARGE | 3. DRUMS | 3. VOLUME REDUCTION | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3. OPEN DUMP |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4. TRUCK | 4. TANK, ABOVE GROUND | 4. RECYCLING/RECOVERY | 4. SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT |
| 5. PIPELINE | 5. TANK, BELOW GROUND | 5. CHEM./PHYS. TREATMENT | 5. MIDNIGHT DUMPING |
| 6. OTHER (specify): | 6. OTHER (specify): | 6. BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT | 6. INCINERATION |
| | | 7. WASTE OIL REPROCESSING | 7. UNDERGROUND INJECTION |
| | | 8. SOLVENT RECOVERY | 8. OTHER (specify): |
| | | 9. OTHER (specify): | DISPOSED IN BULK |

E. SPECIFY DETAILS OF SITE ACTIVITIES AS NEEDED

SITE WAS ACTIVE FROM 1937 THROUGH NOVEMBER 1975. SITE RECEIVED ASBESTOS-BASED AUTO BRAKE LINING DUST AND PELLETS, BRAKE LINING SCRAP AND REJECTED BRAKE LININGS.

V. WASTE RELATED INFORMATION

A. WASTE TYPE

☐ 1. UNKNOWN ☐ 2. LIQUID ☒ 3. SOLID ☐ 4. SLUDGE ☐ 5. GAS

B. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

☐ 1. UNKNOWN ☐ 2. CORROSIVE ☐ 3. IGNITABLE ☐ 4. RADIOACTIVE ☐ 5. HIGHLY VOLATILE
☒ 6. TOXIC ☐ 7. REACTIVE ☐ 8. INERT ☐ 9. FLAMMABLE
☐ 10. OTHER (specify):

C. WASTE CATEGORIES

1. Are records of wastes available? Specify items such as manifests, inventories, etc. below.

NO

2. Estimate the amount (specify unit of measure) of waste by category; mark 'X' to indicate which wastes are present.

| a. SLUDGE | b. OIL | c. SOLVENTS | d. CHEMICALS | e. SOLIDS | f. OTHER |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| AMOUNT | AMOUNT | AMOUNT | AMOUNT | AMOUNT | AMOUNT |
| UNIT OF MEASURE | UNIT OF MEASURE | UNIT OF MEASURE | UNIT OF MEASURE | UNIT OF MEASURE | UNIT OF MEASURE |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (1) PAINT, PIGMENTS | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (1) OILY WASTES | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (1) HALOGENATED SOLVENTS | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (1) ACIDS | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (1) FLYASH | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (1) LABORATORY PHARMACEUT. |
| (2) METALS SLUDGES | (2) OTHER (specify): | (2) NON-HALOGENATED SOLVENTS | (2) PICKLING LIQUORS | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (2) ASBESTOS | (2) HOSPITAL |
| (3) POTW | | (3) OTHER (specify): | (3) CAUSTICS | (3) MILLING/ MINE TAILINGS | (3) RADIOACTIVE |
| (4) ALUMINUM SLUDGE | | | (4) PESTICIDES | (4) FERROUS SMLTG. WASTES | (4) MUNICIPAL |
| (5) OTHER (specify): | | | (5) DYES/INKS | (5) NON-FERROUS SMLTG. WASTES | (5) OTHER (specify): |
| | | | (6) CYANIDE | (6) OTHER (specify): | |
| | | | (7) PHENOLS | | |
| | | | (8) HALOGENS | | |
| | | | (9) PCB | | |
| | | | ZINC POWDER | | |
| | | | (10) METALS | | |
| | | | IRON POWDER | | |
| | | | (11) OTHER (specify): | | |
| | | | RESINS | | |



POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE
IDENTIFICATION AND PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT

REGION

II

SITE NUMBER (to be assigned by HQ)

18-5
NY000010008

NOTE: This form is completed for each potential hazardous waste site to help set priorities for site inspection. The information submitted on this form is based on available records and may be updated on subsequent forms as a result of additional inquiries and on-site inspections.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Complete Sections I and III through X as completely as possible before Section II (Preliminary Assessment). File this form in the Regional Hazardous Waste Log File and submit a copy to: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency; Site Tracking System; Hazardous Waste Enforcement Task Force (EN-335); 401 M St., SW; Washington, DC 20460.

I. SITE IDENTIFICATION

| | | | |
|---|----------------------|--|--|
| A. SITE NAME FORMER BENDIX CORP. LANDFILL | | B. STREET (or other identifier) CONDOS & TIAITTS AVE. | |
| C. CITY VILLAGE OF GREEN ISLAND | D. STATE NEW YORK | E. ZIP CODE 12183 | F. COUNTY NAME ALBANY |
| G. OWNER/OPERATOR (if known) 1. NAME OF CURRENT OWNER OF SITE NYS DOT (ADDRESS: ADJACENT TO THE BARGE CANAL) | | | 2. TELEPHONE NUMBER |
| H. TYPE OF OWNERSHIP <input type="checkbox"/> 1. FEDERAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. STATE <input type="checkbox"/> 3. COUNTY <input type="checkbox"/> 4. MUNICIPAL <input type="checkbox"/> 5. PRIVATE <input type="checkbox"/> 6. UNKNOWN | | | |
| I. SITE DESCRIPTION THIS IS A 6 ACRES INACTIVE SITE, ACTIVE LIFE: 1937-1975, SITE RECEIVED ASBESTOS-BASED BRAKE LINING DUST & PELLETS, BRAKE LINING SCRAP, REJECTED BRAKE LININGS, ALLEGEDLY AN ESTIMATED 350,000 TONS OF WASTE WERE DISPOSED. THERE IS NO COVER. | | | |
| J. HOW IDENTIFIED (i.e., citizen's complaints, OSHA citations, etc.) SITE CAME TO THE ATTENTION OF NY DEC | | | K. DATE IDENTIFIED (mo., day, & yr.) 1977 |
| L. PRINCIPAL STATE CONTACT 1. NAME G. DAVID KNOWLES, P.E.; H.W., NY DEC, ALBANY | | 2. TELEPHONE NUMBER 8 567-3254 | |

II. PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT (complete this section last)

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| A. APPARENT SERIOUSNESS OF PROBLEM <input type="checkbox"/> 1. HIGH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. MEDIUM <input type="checkbox"/> 3. LOW <input type="checkbox"/> 4. NONE <input type="checkbox"/> 5. UNKNOWN | | |
| B. RECOMMENDATION <input type="checkbox"/> 1. NO ACTION NEEDED (no hazard) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. IMMEDIATE SITE INSPECTION NEEDED a. TENTATIVELY SCHEDULED FOR: b. WILL BE PERFORMED BY: <input type="checkbox"/> 3. SITE INSPECTION NEEDED a. TENTATIVELY SCHEDULED FOR: b. WILL BE PERFORMED BY: <input type="checkbox"/> 4. SITE INSPECTION NEEDED (low priority) | | |
| C. PREPARER INFORMATION 1. NAME GEORGE B. RADAN 2. TELEPHONE NUMBER 212 264-1576 3. DATE (mo., day, & yr.) 6/3/1980 | | |

III. SITE INFORMATION

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| A. SITE STATUS <input type="checkbox"/> 1. ACTIVE (Those industrial or municipal sites which are being used for waste treatment, storage, or disposal on a continuing basis, even if infrequently.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. INACTIVE (Those sites which no longer receive waste.) <input type="checkbox"/> 3. OTHER (specify): (Those sites that include such incidents like "midnight dumping" where no regular or continuing use of the site for waste disposal has occurred.) | | |
| B. IS GENERATOR ON SITE? GENERATOR IS ADJACENT TO THE DISPOSAL AREA <input type="checkbox"/> 1. NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. YES (specify generator's four-digit SIC Code): 3292 | | |
| C. AREA OF SITE (in acres) 6 ACRES | D. IF APPARENT SERIOUSNESS OF SITE IS HIGH, SPECIFY COORDINATES 1. LATITUDE (deg.-min.-sec.) 2. LONGITUDE (deg.-min.-sec.) | |
| E. ARE THERE BUILDINGS ON THE SITE? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. NO <input type="checkbox"/> 2. YES (specify): | | |

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation

MEMORANDUM

TO: Irving Bonsel, Region 4
FROM: Richard Dana, James Sanford and Robert Olazagasti, Remediation Section
SUBJECT: Summary Report, Asbestos Waste Disposal Site, Green Island, New York, July, 1980
DATE: May 1, 1981

In general, the study appears to have been hastily conceived and hastily written.

Though we agree, in general, with the basic conclusions of the report, there are a number of deficiencies and examples of faulty reasoning that we note below:

First and foremost, the "upgradient", "background", B-5 well is neither upgradient from the site nor does it appear to measure background. The well is in the southeast corner of the dump and contains "dark brown asbestos" in the 13 feet of fill. Well B-5 has been used erroneously to demonstrate:
1) that the site has had a "limited" effect on the surrounding groundwater (page 3); and 2) that the landfill has not raised concentration levels of manganese in the groundwater (page 17). We recommend that a true upgradient well be installed as a permanent background monitoring well.

Second, the statement on page 3 that "the discharge point for groundwater beneath the site appears to be the Mohawk Basin", does not agree with the directions of ground water flow and the water level contours shown on the Water Table Map (Sheet 3). This map shows movement to the southwest and west, as well as north into the Mohawk Basin. Groundwater to the west and southwest should be tested for possible contamination, especially since groundwater velocities are highest to the west (350 feet/year in sand). We agree with Residual Management Technology's recommendation (page 4) that "two additional wells be placed west of the landfill: one west of B-2 and one southwest of B-1", in order to further define the groundwater regime at the site. Groundwater samples should be analyzed at these locations. It should be noted that on-site phenols, chloride, iron, manganese and sulphate are all above New York State groundwater quality standards.

Third, the drilling of all but one of the wells to and into bedrock is excellent practice at such a site. However, the specific placement of piezometers in these wells could have been more thoughtfully done. Despite the statement to the contrary on page 7, the permeability of the waste could not have been measured in B-4 with the piezometer placed as it is, more than half (3 feet) in the underlying organic silts. Similarly, the piezometer in Well B-3 is half in sand and half in silt. The only soil type for which a true number for hydraulic conductivity has been obtained is the sand unit. For this reason, we do not see how the conclusion was reached that the waste itself is less permeable than the "underlying sediments" assuming the organic silts constitute these "underlying sediments".

There are several minor comments having to do with Table III. Table III is confusing for several reasons: it is not clear why iron and manganese of New York State Effluent Standards were omitted; it is not clear what the

19-2

"Armon et al., 1976" reference is referring to; there is no symbol for the footnote "concentration above standard"; furthermore, it is not clear what this standard is in reference to.

As a final comment, we cannot make a judgment as to the choice of the "partial enclosure option" (page 19) over the other alternatives. To date, we have not been able to obtain a copy of the June 1980 report on "Design Alternatives". The brief description of this partial closure option presented on page 19 is confusing. It is not at all clear how placing "clay side walls.... on top of the sand and gravel base" will "prevent surface water from entering the landfill during periods of high water".

RD/JS/RO:c1

cc: R. McCarty

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|-----|
| RECORD OF COMMUNICATION | | <input type="checkbox"/> PHONE CALL <input type="checkbox"/> DISCUSSION Ref 20 | | NCE |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY) Amended 10 | | |
| (Record of item checked above) | | | | |
| TO: Dr. Richard Spear | FROM: Edward L. Moore | DATE January 12, 1981 | | |
| TIME | | | | |
| SUBJECT BENDIX ASBESTOS LANDFILL, GREEN ISLAND, N.Y. TDD# 02-8007-01/5 | | | | |
| SUMMARY OF COMMUNICATION | | | | |
| <p>Most of the changes suggested by Mr. Stone of Bendix Corp. in his letter dated November 18, 1980 have been made. However, the subject title was not changed. Although Bendix is not the owner, Bendix was the operator. The major point of concern was the asbestos and it was felt that that word should remain in the subject title.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Resubmitted</p> | | | | |
| CONCLUSIONS, ACTION TAKEN OR REQUIRED | | | | |
| <p>Bendix Corp. should be made aware of this amended form because they initiated the changes.</p> | | | | |
| INFORMATION COPIES | | | | |
| TO: | | | | |

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Complete Sections I and III through XV of this form as completely as possible. Use this form to develop a Tentative Disposition (Section II). File this form in its entirety in the file. Be sure to include all appropriate Supplemental Reports in the file. Submit a copy of the Section Agency; Site Tracking System; Hazardous Waste Enforcement Task Force (EN-335); 40

20-2

Form
Log
Pro-
0460.

I. SITE IDENTIFICATION

| | | | |
|---|------------------|--|--------------------------|
| A. SITE NAME Former Bendix Corp. Landfill (Asbestos) | | B. STREET (or other identifier) Cohoes & Tibbitts Ave | |
| C. CITY Village of Green Island | D. STATE N.Y. | E. ZIP CODE 12183 | F. COUNTY NAME Albany |

G. SITE OPERATOR INFORMATION

| | | | |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. NAME Bendix Corporation Friction Materials Division | | 2. TELEPHONE NUMBER 518-273-6550 | |
| 3. STREET P.O. Box 238 | 4. CITY Troy | 5. STATE N.Y. | 6. ZIP CODE 12181 |

H. REALTY OWNER INFORMATION (if different from operator of site)

| | | | |
|---|------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1. NAME N.Y.S. Dept. of Transportation | | 2. TELEPHONE NUMBER 518-474-6715 | |
| 3. CITY Albany | 4. STATE N.Y. | 5. ZIP CODE 12208 | |

I. SITE DESCRIPTION
6 Acre inactive open landfill with no cover for the exposed friction materials waste containing asbestos.

J. TYPE OF OWNERSHIP

☐ 1. FEDERAL ☒ 2. STATE ☐ 3. COUNTY ☐ 4. MUNICIPAL ☐ 5. PRIVATE

II. TENTATIVE DISPOSITION (complete this section last)

| | |
|--|---|
| A. ESTIMATE DATE OF TENTATIVE DISPOSITION (mo., day, & yr.) 11-6-80 | B. APPARENT SERIOUSNESS OF PROBLEM <input type="checkbox"/> 1. HIGH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. MEDIUM <input type="checkbox"/> 3. LOW <input type="checkbox"/> 4. NONE |
|--|---|

C. PREPARER INFORMATION

| | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1. NAME Edward L. Moore | 2. TELEPHONE NUMBER 201-621-6800 | 3. DATE (mo., day, & yr.) 8-11-80 Amended 1-7-80 |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|

III. INSPECTION INFORMATION

| | |
|--|--|
| A. PRINCIPAL INSPECTOR INFORMATION | |
| 1. NAME Edward L. Moore | 2. TITLE Sr. Geotechnical Engineer |
| 3. ORGANIZATION Fred C. Hart Associates, Inc. | 4. TELEPHONE NO. (area code & no.) 201-621-6800 |

B. INSPECTION PARTICIPANTS

| 1. NAME | 2. ORGANIZATION | 3. TELEPHONE NO. |
|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| P. Parekh | Fred C. Hart Associates | 201-621-6800 |
| C. Forando | Environmental Health Services | 518-445-7835 |
| J. Huntington | N.Y.S. Dept of Transportation | 518-474-6715 |

C. SITE REPRESENTATIVES INTERVIEWED (corporate officials, workers, residents)

| 1. NAME | 2. TITLE & TELEPHONE NO. | 3. ADDRESS |
|----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| D. Stone | Staff Engineers | Bendix Corp. |
| W. Brown | 518-273-6550 | Troy, New York 12181 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

D. GENERATOR INFORMATION (Source of Waste)

| | | | |
|--------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. NAME | 2. TELEPHONE NO. | 3. ADDRESS | 4. WASTE TYPE GENERATED |
| Bendix Corp. | 518-273-6550 | P.O. Box 238, Troy, N.Y. 12181 | 20-3 waste containing asbestos |
| | | | |
| | | | |

E. TRANSPORTER/HAULER INFORMATION

| | | | |
|---------|------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| 1. NAME | 2. TELEPHONE NO. | 3. ADDRESS | 4. WASTE TYPE TRANSPORTED |
| N/A | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

F. IF WASTE IS PROCESSED ON SITE AND ALSO SHIPPED TO OTHER SITES, IDENTIFY OFF-SITE FACILITIES USED FOR DISPOSAL.

| | | |
|---------|------------------|------------|
| 1. NAME | 2. TELEPHONE NO. | 3. ADDRESS |
| N/A | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| G. DATE OF INSPECTION (mo., day, & yr.) 8/6/80 | H. TIME OF INSPECTION 8:30 - 9:30 a.m. | I. ACCESS GAINED BY: (credentials must be shown in all cases) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. PERMISSION <input type="checkbox"/> 2. WARRANT |
|---|---|--|

J. WEATHER (describe)
Mostly cloudy, middle 80's

IV. SAMPLING INFORMATION

A. Mark 'X' for the types of samples taken and indicate where they have been sent e.g., regional lab, other EPA lab, contractor, etc. and estimate when the results will be available. No samples taken

| 1. SAMPLE TYPE | 2. SAMPLE TAKEN (mark 'X') | 3. SAMPLE SENT TO: | 4. DATE RESULTS AVAILABLE |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. GROUNDWATER | | | |
| 2. SURFACE WATER | | | |
| 3. WASTE | | | |
| 4. AIR | | | |
| 5. RUNOFF | | | |
| 6. SPILL | | | |
| 7. SOIL | | | |
| 8. VEGETATION | | | |
| OTHER (specify) | | | |

FIELD MEASUREMENTS TAKEN (e.g., radioactivity, explosivity, PH, etc.) No measurements taken

| 1. TYPE | 2. LOCATION OF MEASUREMENTS | 3. RESULTS |
|---------|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

IV. SAMPLING INFORMATION (continued)

20-4

C. PHOTOS

1. TYPE OF PHOTOS

☒ a. GROUND ☒ b. AERIAL

2. PHOTOS IN CUSTODY OF:

Fred C. Hart Associates

D. SITE MAPS

☒ YES. SPECIFY LOCATION OF MAPS.

Fred C. Hart Associates

E. COORDINATES

1. LATITUDE (deg.-min.-sec.)

73° 42' 00"

2. LONGITUDE (deg.-min.-sec.)

42° 38' 00"

V. SITE INFORMATION

A. SITE STATUS

☐ 1. ACTIVE (Those industrial or municipal sites which are being used for waste treatment, storage, or disposal on a continuing basis, even if infrequently.)☒ 2. INACTIVE (Those sites which no longer receive wastes.)☐ 3. OTHER (specify):
(These sites that include such incidents like "midnight dumping" where no regular or continuing use of the site for waste disposal has occurred.)

B. IS GENERATOR ON SITE?

☐ 1. NO☒ 2. YES (specify generator's four-digit SIC Code): 3292

C. AREA OF SITE (in acres)

6

D. ARE THERE BUILDINGS ON THE SITE?

☒ 1. NO☐ 2. YES (specify):

VI. CHARACTERIZATION OF SITE ACTIVITY

Indicate the major site activity(ies) and details relating to each activity by marking 'X' in the appropriate boxes.

| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. TRANSPORTER | <input type="checkbox"/> B. STORER | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. TREATER | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D. DISPOSER |
|--|------------------------------------|---|--|
| 1. RAIL | 1. PILE | 1. FILTRATION | 1. LANDFILL |
| 2. SHIP | 2. SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT | 2. INCINERATION | 2. LANDFARM |
| 3. BARGE | 3. DRUMS | 3. VOLUME REDUCTION | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3. OPEN DUMP |
| 4. TRUCK | 4. TANK, ABOVE GROUND | 4. RECYCLING/RECOVERY | 4. SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT |
| 5. PIPELINE | 5. TANK, BELOW GROUND | 5. CHEM./PHYS./TREATMENT | 5. MIDNIGHT DUMPING |
| 6. OTHER (specify): | 6. OTHER (specify): | 6. BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT | 6. INCINERATION |
| | | 7. WASTE OIL REPROCESSING | 7. UNDERGROUND INJECTION |
| | | 8. SOLVENT RECOVERY | 8. OTHER (specify): |
| | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9. OTHER (specify): Spontaneous combustion (eliminated in 1973) | |

E. SUPPLEMENTAL REPORTS: If the site falls within any of the categories listed below, Supplemental Reports must be completed. Indicate which Supplemental Reports you have filled out and attached to this form.

☐ 1. STORAGE ☐ 2. INCINERATION ☐ 3. LANDFILL ☐ 4. SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT ☐ 5. DEEP WELL

☐ 6. CHEM/BIO/PHYS TREATMENT ☐ 7. LANDFARM ☒ 8. OPEN DUMP ☐ 9. TRANSPORTER ☐ 10. RECYCLER/RECLAIMER

VII. WASTE RELATED INFORMATION

A. WASTE TYPE

☐ 1. LIQUID ☒ 2. SOLID ☐ 3. SLUDGE ☐ 4. GAS

B. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

☐ 1. CORROSIVE ☐ 2. IGNITABLE ☐ 3. RADIOACTIVE ☐ 4. HIGHLY VOLATILE

☐ 5. TOXIC ☐ 6. REACTIVE ☒ 7. INERT ☐ 8. FLAMMABLE

9. OTHER (specify):

C. WASTE CATEGORIES

1. Are records of wastes available? Specify items such as manifests, inventories, etc. below.

VII. WASTE RELATED INFORMATION (continued)

2. Estimate the amount (specify unit of measure) of waste by category; mark 'X' to indicate which wastes are present.

| a. SLUDGE | | b. OIL | | c. SOLVENTS | | d. CHEMICALS | | e. OTHER | |
|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| AMOUNT | UNIT OF MEASURE | AMOUNT | UNIT OF MEASURE | AMOUNT | UNIT OF MEASURE | AMOUNT | UNIT OF MEASURE | AMOUNT | UNIT OF MEASURE |
| | | | | | | 350,000* | | 20-5 | |
| (1) PAINT, PIGMENTS | (1) OILY WASTES | (1) HALOGENATED SOLVENTS | (1) ACIDS | (1) FLYASH | (1) LABORATORY PHARMACEUTICALS | | | | |
| (2) METALS SLUDGES | (2) OTHER (specify): | (2) NON-HALOGENATED SOLVENTS | (2) PICKLING LIQUORS | X (2) ASBESTOS | (2) HOSPITAL | | | | |
| (3) POTW | | (3) OTHER (specify): | (3) CAUSTICS | (3) MILLING/MINE TAILINGS | (3) RADIOACTIVE | | | | |
| (4) ALUMINUM SLUDGE | | | (4) PESTICIDES | (4) FERROUS SMELTING WASTES | (4) MUNICIPAL | | | | |
| (5) OTHER (specify): | | | (5) DYES/INKS | (5) NON-FERROUS SMELTING WASTES | (5) OTHER (specify): | | | | |
| | | | (6) CYANIDE | friction material waste containing 50% asbestos *Alleged. 10-15% Resin 5.9% iron powder 1.3% Zinc powder. | | | | | |
| | | | (7) PHENOLS | | | | | | |
| | | | (8) HALOGENS | | | | | | |
| | | | (9) PCB | | | | | | |
| | | | (10) METALS | | | | | | |
| | | | (11) OTHER (specify): | | | | | | |

D. LIST SUBSTANCES OF GREATEST CONCERN WHICH ARE ON THE SITE (place in descending order of hazard)

| 1. SUBSTANCE | 2. FORM (mark 'X') | | | 3. TOXICITY (mark 'X') | | | | 4. CAS NUMBER | 5. AMOUNT | 6. UNIT |
|---|-----------------------|---------|----------|---------------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------------|-----------|---------|
| | a. SOLID | b. LIQ. | c. VAPOR | d. HIGH | e. MED. | f. LOW | g. NONE | | | |
| friction material waste containing asbestos | X | | | | | X | | | 350,000 | tons |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

VIII. HAZARD DESCRIPTION

FIELD EVALUATION HAZARD DESCRIPTION: Place an 'X' in the box to indicate that the listed hazard exists. Describe the hazard in the space provided.

☒ **A. HUMAN HEALTH HAZARDS**

Potential hazard from airborne asbestos particles because site has no cover material.

20-6

☐ B. NON-WORKER INJURY/EXPOSURE☐ C. WORKER INJURY/EXPOSURE☒ D. CONTAMINATION OF WATER SUPPLY

X Site is located on pond that flows into Mohawk River.
/ Site is located adjacent to Wetlands.

☐ E. CONTAMINATION OF FOOD CHAIN☒ F. CONTAMINATION OF GROUND WATER

X Site has no bottom lining and unknown depth to groundwater.

☐ G. CONTAMINATION OF SURFACE WATER

X Site has no cover so surface runoff has direct contact with friction material waste containing asbestos.

☐ H. DAMAGE TO FLORA/FAUNA

20-7

☐ I. FISH KILL

☒ J. CONTAMINATION OF AIR

Potential hazard from airborne asbestos particles because site has no cover material.

☐ K. NOTICEABLE ODORS

☐ L. CONTAMINATION OF SOIL

☐ M. PROPERTY DAMAGE

☐ N. FIRE OR EXPLOSION

20-8

☐ O. SPILLS/LEAKING CONTAINERS/RUNOFF/STANDING LIQUID☐ P. SEWER, STORM DRAIN PROBLEMS☒ Q. EROSION PROBLEMS

Erosion occurring on surface and three (3) sides of site.

☒ R. INADEQUATE SECURITY

Children play in water at the base of fill material.

☐ S. INCOMPATIBLE WASTES

VIII. HAZARD DESCRIPTION (continued)

☐ T. MIDNIGHT DUMPING

20-9

☐ U. OTHER (specify):

IX. POPULATION DIRECTLY AFFECTED BY SITE

| A. LOCATION OF POPULATION | B. APPROX. NO. OF PEOPLE AFFECTED | C. APPROX. NO. OF PEOPLE AFFECTED WITHIN UNIT AREA | D. APPROX. NO. OF BUILDINGS AFFECTED | E. DISTANCE TO SITE (specify units) |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. IN RESIDENTIAL AREAS | | | | |
| 2. IN COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL AREAS | | | | |
| 3. IN PUBLICLY TRAVELLED AREAS | | | | |
| 4. PUBLIC USE AREAS (parks, schools, etc.) | | | | |

X. WATER AND HYDROLOGICAL DATA

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| A. DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER (specify units) unknown | B. DIRECTION OF FLOW Northerly | C. GROUNDWATER USE IN VICINITY None |
| D. POTENTIAL YIELD OF AQUIFER unknown | E. DISTANCE TO DRINKING WATER SUPPLY (specify unit of measure) one (1) mile | F. DIRECTION TO DRINKING WATER SUPPLY up gradient |

G. TYPE OF DRINKING WATER SUPPLY

- ☐ 1. NON-COMMUNITY < 15 CONNECTIONS
 ☒ 2. COMMUNITY (specify town): Village of Green Island
- ☐ 3. SURFACE WATER
 ☐ 4. WELL

X. WATER AND HYDROLOGICAL DATA (continued)

H. LIST ALL DRINKING WATER WELLS WITHIN A 1/4 MILE RADIUS OF SITE

| 1. WELL | 2. DEPTH (specify unit) | 3. LOCATION (proximity to population/buildings) | 4. IN (X) |
|---------|----------------------------|--|--------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

20-10

I. RECEIVING WATER

1. NAME

☐ 2. SEWERS☐ 3. STREAMS/RIVERS☐ 4. LAKES/RESERVOIRS☐ 5. OTHER (specify):

6. SPECIFY USE AND CLASSIFICATION OF RECEIVING WATERS

XI. SOIL AND VEGETATION DATA

LOCATION OF SITE IS IN:

☐ A. KNOWN FAULT ZONE☐ B. KARST ZONE☐ C. 100 YEAR FLOOD PLAIN☐ D. WETLAND☐ E. A REGULATED FLOODWAY☐ F. CRITICAL HABITAT☐ G. RECHARGE ZONE OR SOLE SOURCE AQUIFER

XII. TYPE OF GEOLOGICAL MATERIAL OBSERVED

Mark 'X' to indicate the type(s) of geological material observed and specify where necessary, the component parts.

| A. OVERBURDEN | B. BEDROCK (specify below) | C. OTHER (specify below) |
|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. SAND | | x sandy loam/throughout area |
| 2. CLAY | | |
| 3. GRAVEL | | |

XIII. SOIL PERMEABILITY

☒ A. UNKNOWN☐ B. VERY HIGH (100,000 to 1000 cm/sec.)☐ C. HIGH (1000 to 10 cm/sec.)☐ D. MODERATE (10 to .1 cm/sec.)☐ E. LOW (.1 to .001 cm/sec.)☐ F. VERY LOW (.001 to .00001 cm/sec.)

G. RECHARGE AREA

☐ 1. YES☐ 2. NO

3. COMMENTS:

H. DISCHARGE AREA

☐ 1. YES☐ 2. NO

3. COMMENTS:

I. SLOPE

1. ESTIMATE % OF SLOPE

< 30° from vertical

2. SPECIFY DIRECTION OF SLOPE, CONDITION OF SLOPE, ETC.

Erosion in all directions

J. OTHER GEOLOGICAL DATA

List all applicable permits held by the site and provide the related information.

| A. PERMIT TYPE (e.g., RCRA, SDWA, NPDES, etc.) | B. ISSUING AGENCY | C. PERMIT NUMBER | D. DATE ISSUED (mo., day, & yr.) | E. EXPIRATION DATE (mo., day, & yr.) | 20-11 | | |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|--|--|-------|--|--|
| None | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

XV. PAST REGULATORY OR ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS

☐ NONE ☐ YES (summarize in this space)

During an inspection by the Albany County Health Dept. in 1979, remedial actions were discussed but not required. The remedial action included monitoring wells and capping the site. Bendix proposed wells in Feb. 1980 and installed them soon after. The site has not been capped.

NOTE: Based on the information in Sections III through XV, fill out the Tentative Disposition (Section II) information on the first page of this form.

HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

Ref 21

INACTIVE INDUSTRIAL WASTE
DISPOSAL SITE USED BY BENDIX

The existing waste disposal site was started in 1937, at which time most of the production facilities were confined in the Plant I area which is on the South-West corner of Cohoes Avenue and Tibbits Avenue. The following outline shows the historical background from 1937 till the dumping operations stopped in 1975.

1. 1937 through 1941

Lining types produced were woven and extruded. Approximately four times as much dust was produced than solid waste. Production was based on a four or five day week. Material going to the dump each day consisted of grinding dust, lining scrap and reject linings.

2. 1942 through 1945

Extruded lining was produced, the entire output being used for war time jeeps. Production was on a seven day operation. The dust to solid waste ratio was approximately four to one. Material dumped was lining scrap, rejected lining and brake lining dust.

3. 1946 through April, 1969

Extruded, dry mix and compression mold lining were produced along with some disc pads. The dust to solid waste ratio was two to one. Brake lining dust, lining scrap and rejected lining were disposed of in the site on a daily basis.

Early in 1969, Albany County Department of Health ordered that the fire be extinguished at the disposal site.

4. May, 1969 through October, 1973

Large holes were dug at the site and the brake lining dust was dumped into the holes and sprayed with water having a wetting agent. The brake lining production consisted of extruded, compression mold and dry mix types of lining. Disc pad lining was also produced. The daily brake lining dust production was about twice the solid waste consisted of rejected brake lining, brake lining scrap and grinding dust.

5. November, 1973 through November, 1975

Pelletizing equipment was installed and started up in November, 1973 to pelletize loose grinding dust into round wet balls. Approximately five percent cement is added to harden the pellets. This satisfies the EPA requirements for no visible emissions for transporting and dumping of asbestos waste at the landfill. Because of the volume reduction accomplished when pelletizing the dust, the volume ratio of pellets to solid waste became approximately one to one.

21-2

5. November, 1973 through November, 1975 (cont'd)

Brake lining production consisted of extruded, dry mix, disc pad and compression molded. Brake lining pellets, rejected brake lining and brake lining scrap were dumped daily. Dumping operations ceased during November, 1975.

The brake lining composition from 1937 to 1946 was as follows:

Woven Lining - Mostly asbestos, which was dipped in a resin and baked.

Extruded Lining -

| | |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| Asbestos | 50 - 60% |
| Resin | 10 - 15% |
| Fillers & Friction Modifiers | 15 - 30% |

The brake lining composition from 1946 through 1975 was as follows:

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Asbestos | 50 - 60% |
| Resin | 10 - 15% |
| Friction Modifiers and Fillers | 18 - 33% |
| * iron powder | 5.9% |
| * zinc powder | 1.3% |

* Prior to 1971, iron powder and zinc powder were not used.

Included in the solid waste taken to the site were the following:

1. scrap wood - small amount
2. scrap metal, tin cans, covers and strapping
3. scrap grinding stones
4. Floor sweepings
5. Occasional rubble from construction of building additions

21-3
Since April, 1969, scrap metal and wood were separated and not put in landfill. Also as far as it can be determined, no drums of liquid or solid waste were put in the landfill.

It was difficult to determine the exact amount of waste put into the landfill each year. however, based on dimensions taken from the attached site survey and assuming fill starting five feet below water line, it is estimated that approximately 250,000 cubic yards of asbestos containing waste was deposited in the landfill.

EPA FORMS 2070-12 AND 2070-13



POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE
PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT
PART 1 - SITE INFORMATION AND ASSESSMENT

I. IDENTIFICATION

01 STATE NY 02 SITE NUMBER 000010008

II. SITE NAME AND LOCATION

| | | | | | |
|--|----------------|---|---------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 01 SITE NAME (Legal, common, or descriptive name of site) Bendix Landfill | | 02 STREET, ROUTE NO., OR SPECIFIC LOCATION IDENTIFIER between Cohoes and Tibbetts Avenue | | | |
| 03 CITY Green Island | 04 STATE NY | 05 ZIP CODE 12183 | 06 COUNTY Albany | 07 COUNTY CODE | 08 CONG DIST |
| 09 COORDINATES LATITUDE 42° 45' 10" N LONGITUDE 73° 41' 55" W | | | | | |

10 DIRECTIONS TO SITE (Starting from nearest public road)

From village of Green Island take Route 7 and 787 North. Right onto Dyke Avenue to Cahoes Avenue. Site is on the right.

III. RESPONSIBLE PARTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| 01 OWNER (If known) NYS DOT | | 02 STREET (Business, mailing, response) | | | |
| 03 CITY Albany | 04 STATE NY | 05 ZIP CODE 12208 | 06 TELEPHONE NUMBER (518) 474-6715 | | |
| 07 OPERATOR (If known and different from owner) Bendix Corporation FMD | | 08 STREET (Business, mailing, response) P.O. Box 238 | | | |
| 09 CITY Troy | 10 STATE NY | 11 ZIP CODE 12181 | 12 TELEPHONE NUMBER (518) 273-6550 | | |

13 TYPE OF OWNERSHIP (Check one)

☐ A. PRIVATE ☐ B. FEDERAL: _____ (Agency name)
☐ C. STATE ☐ D. COUNTY ☐ E. MUNICIPAL
☐ F. OTHER: _____ (Specify)
☐ G. UNKNOWN

14 OWNER/OPERATOR NOTIFICATION ON FILE (Check all that apply)

☐ A. RCRA 3001 DATE RECEIVED: _____ / _____ / _____
MONTH DAY YEAR ☐ B. UNCONTROLLED WASTE SITE (RCRA 103) DATE RECEIVED: _____ / _____ / _____
MONTH DAY YEAR ☐ C. NONE

IV. CHARACTERIZATION OF POTENTIAL HAZARD

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 01 ON SITE INSPECTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES DATE 7 / 14 / 86 <input type="checkbox"/> NO | | BY (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> A. EPA <input type="checkbox"/> B. EPA CONTRACTOR <input type="checkbox"/> C. STATE <input type="checkbox"/> D. OTHER CONTRACTOR <input type="checkbox"/> E. LOCAL HEALTH OFFICIAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER: _____ (Specify) CONTRACTOR NAME(S): Wehran Engineering | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| | |
|--|--|
| 02 SITE STATUS (Check one) <input type="checkbox"/> A. ACTIVE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. INACTIVE <input type="checkbox"/> C. UNKNOWN | 03 YEARS OF OPERATION 1937 1975 BEGINNING YEAR ENDING YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> UNKNOWN |
|--|--|

04 DESCRIPTION OF SUBSTANCES POSSIBLY PRESENT, KNOWN, OR ALLEGED

Site received asbestos based auto brake lining dust and pellets, brake lining scrap, and rejected brake linings.

06 DESCRIPTION OF POTENTIAL HAZARD TO ENVIRONMENT AND/OR POPULATION

Before capping, possibility of air borne contamination from the asbestos related materials.
Groundwater and surface water quality have been impacted.

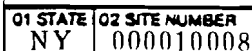
V. PRIORITY ASSESSMENT

01 PRIORITY FOR INSPECTION (Check one. If high or medium or check one, complete Part 2 - Waste information and Part 3 - Description of Hazardous Condition and History)

☐ A. HIGH (Inspection required, priority) ☐ B. MEDIUM (Inspection required) ☐ C. LOW (Inspection on time available basis) ☐ D. NONE (No further action needed, complete current inspection form)

VI. INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM

| | | | |
|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| 01 CONTACT Dennis G. Fenn | 02 OF (Agency/Organization) Wehran Engineering | 03 TELEPHONE NUMBER (914) 343-0660 | |
| 04 PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR ASSESSMENT Karen E. Maloy | 05 AGENCY | 06 ORGANIZATION Wehran Eng. | 07 TELEPHONE NUMBER (914) 343-0660 |
| | | 08 DATE 10 / 21 / 86 MONTH DAY YEAR | |

[illegible]

EPA FORM 2070-13(7-81)



POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE
PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT
PART 3 - DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS AND INCIDENTS

| I. IDENTIFICATION | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 01 STATE | 02 SITE NUMBER |
| NY | 000010008 |

II. HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS AND INCIDENTS

01 ☐ A. GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION
03 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: _____ 02 ☐ OBSERVED (DATE: 7/80) ☐ POTENTIAL ☒ ALLEGED
04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Results from RMT hydrogeologic investigation showed concentrations of lead, chloride, iron, phenols, and sulfate in downgradient wells were above NYS Groundwater Standards.
Although phenols were found above standard in upgradient wells, they were found in increased levels downgradient.

01 ☐ B. SURFACE WATER CONTAMINATION
03 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: _____ 02 ☐ OBSERVED (DATE: 7/80) ☐ POTENTIAL ☒ ALLEGED
04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Results from RMT hydrogeologic investigation showed erosion of asbestos into the Mohawk Basin has occurred. Elevated concentrations of phenol were also present.

01 ☐ C. CONTAMINATION OF AIR
03 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: _____ 02 ☐ OBSERVED (DATE: _____) ☒ POTENTIAL ☐ ALLEGED
04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Site was uncovered, potential contamination of air with asbestos dust.

01 ☐ D. FIRE/EXPLOSIVE CONDITIONS
03 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: _____ 02 ☐ OBSERVED (DATE: _____) ☐ POTENTIAL ☐ ALLEGED
04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

None documented

01 ☐ E. DIRECT CONTACT
03 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: _____ 02 ☐ OBSERVED (DATE: _____) ☐ POTENTIAL ☐ ALLEGED
04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Potential existed before site was covered and fenced.

01 ☐ F. CONTAMINATION OF SOIL
03 AREA POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: _____ 02 ☐ OBSERVED (DATE: _____) ☐ POTENTIAL ☐ ALLEGED
04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

None documented

01 ☐ G. DRINKING WATER CONTAMINATION
03 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: _____ 02 ☐ OBSERVED (DATE: _____) ☐ POTENTIAL ☐ ALLEGED
04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

None documented
Municipal well located 1.5 miles from the site potentially affected.

01 ☐ H. WORKER EXPOSURE/INJURY
03 WORKERS POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: _____ 02 ☐ OBSERVED (DATE: _____) ☐ POTENTIAL ☐ ALLEGED
04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

None documented

01 ☐ I. POPULATION EXPOSURE/INJURY
03 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: _____ 02 ☐ OBSERVED (DATE: _____) ☐ POTENTIAL ☐ ALLEGED
04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

25,400 people live within three miles of the site.



POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE
PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT
PART 3 - DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS AND INCIDENTS

I. IDENTIFICATION

01 STATE NY 02 SITE NUMBER 000010008

HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS AND INCIDENTS (Continued)

01 ☐ J. DAMAGE TO FLORA
04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

02 ☐ OBSERVED (DATE: _____)

☐ POTENTIAL

☐ ALLEGED

None documented

01 ☐ K. DAMAGE TO FAUNA
04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION (Include names of species)

02 ☐ OBSERVED (DATE: _____)

☐ POTENTIAL

☐ ALLEGED

None documented

01 ☐ L. CONTAMINATION OF FOOD CHAIN
04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

02 ☐ OBSERVED (DATE: _____)

☐ POTENTIAL

☐ ALLEGED

None documented

01 ☐ M. UNSTABLE CONTAINMENT OF WASTES
(Spills/Leaks, Standing liquids, Leaking drums)

02 ☐ OBSERVED (DATE: 7/18/01)

☐ POTENTIAL

☒ ALLEGED

03 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: _____ 04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Degradation of ground and surface water has occurred. Erosion of asbestos into surface water has occurred.

01 ☐ N. DAMAGE TO OFFSITE PROPERTY
04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

02 ☐ OBSERVED (DATE: 7/18/01)

☐ POTENTIAL

☒ ALLEGED

Erosion of asbestos into Mohawk Basin has occurred.

01 ☐ O. CONTAMINATION OF SEWERS, STORM DRAINS, WWTPs
04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

02 ☐ OBSERVED (DATE: _____)

☐ POTENTIAL

☐ ALLEGED

None documented

01 ☐ P. ILLEGAL/UNAUTHORIZED DUMPING
04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

02 ☐ OBSERVED (DATE: _____)

☐ POTENTIAL

☐ ALLEGED

05 DESCRIPTION OF ANY OTHER KNOWN, POTENTIAL, OR ALLEGED HAZARDS

III. TOTAL POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: 25,400

IV. COMMENTS

V. SOURCES OF INFORMATION (Cite specific references, e.g., State files, lab reports, reports)

NYSDEC Region 4 Files



POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE
SITE INSPECTION REPORT
PART 1 - SITE LOCATION AND INSPECTION INFORMATION

I. IDENTIFICATION

01 STATE NY 02 SITE NUMBER 000010008

II. SITE NAME AND LOCATION

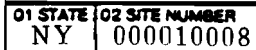
| | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 01 SITE NAME (Legal, common, or descriptive name of site) Bendix Landfill | | 02 STREET, ROUTE NO., OR SPECIFIC LOCATION IDENTIFIER Cohoes and Tibbetts Avenue | | | | |
| 03 CITY Green Island | | 04 STATE NY | 05 ZIP CODE 12183 | 06 COUNTY Albany | 07 COUNTY CODE | 08 CONG DIST |
| 09 COORDINATES LATITUDE 42° 45' 10" N LONGITUDE 73° 41' 55" W | | 10 TYPE OF OWNERSHIP (Check one) <input type="checkbox"/> A. PRIVATE <input type="checkbox"/> B. FEDERAL <input type="checkbox"/> C. STATE <input type="checkbox"/> D. COUNTY <input type="checkbox"/> E. MUNICIPAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> G. UNKNOWN | | | | |

III. INSPECTION INFORMATION

| | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 01 DATE OF INSPECTION 7 / 14 / 86 MONTH DAY YEAR | | 02 SITE STATUS <input type="checkbox"/> ACTIVE <input type="checkbox"/> INACTIVE | 03 YEARS OF OPERATION 1937 1975 BEGINNING YEAR ENDING YEAR | | UNKNOWN | |
| 04 AGENCY PERFORMING INSPECTION (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> A. EPA <input type="checkbox"/> B. EPA CONTRACTOR <input type="checkbox"/> C. MUNICIPAL <input type="checkbox"/> D. MUNICIPAL CONTRACTOR <input type="checkbox"/> E. STATE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F. STATE CONTRACTOR Wehran Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> G. OTHER | | | | | | |
| 05 CHIEF INSPECTOR Karen E. Maloy | | 06 TITLE Environmental Scientist | | 07 ORGANIZATION Wehran Eng. | 08 TELEPHONE NO. (914) 343-0660 | |
| 09 OTHER INSPECTORS David B. Tompkins | | 10 TITLE Environmental Scientist | | 11 ORGANIZATION Wehran Eng. | 12 TELEPHONE NO. (914) 343-0660 | |
| | | | | | () | |
| | | | | | () | |
| | | | | | () | |
| | | | | | () | |
| 13 SITE REPRESENTATIVES INTERVIEWED | | 14 TITLE | 15 ADDRESS | | 16 TELEPHONE NO. () | |
| | | | | | () | |
| | | | | | () | |
| | | | | | () | |
| | | | | | () | |
| | | | | | () | |
| | | | | | () | |
| 17 ACCESS GAINED BY (Check one) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PERMISSION <input type="checkbox"/> WARRANT | | 18 TIME OF INSPECTION | | 19 WEATHER CONDITIONS 70° Sunny | | |

IV. INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM

| | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 01 CONTACT Dennis G. Fenn | | 02 OF (Agency/Organization) Wehran Engineering | | | 03 TELEPHONE NO. (914) 343-0660 |
| 04 PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR SITE INSPECTION FORM Karen E. Maloy | | 05 AGENCY | 06 ORGANIZATION Wehran Eng. | 07 TELEPHONE NO. (914) 343-0660 | 08 DATE 10 / 21 / 86 MONTH DAY YEAR |



03 WASTE CHARACTERISTICS (Check all that apply)

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. TOXIC | <input type="checkbox"/> E. SOLUBLE | <input type="checkbox"/> I. HIGHLY VOLATILE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> B. CORROSIVE | <input type="checkbox"/> F. INFECTIOUS | <input type="checkbox"/> J. EXPLOSIVE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C. RADIOACTIVE | <input type="checkbox"/> G. FLAMMABLE | <input type="checkbox"/> K. REACTIVE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> D. PERSISTENT | <input type="checkbox"/> H. IGNITABLE | <input type="checkbox"/> L. INCOMPATIBLE |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> M. NOT APPLICABLE |



POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE
SITE INSPECTION REPORT
PART 3 - DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS AND INCIDENTS

| L IDENTIFICATION | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| 01 STATE NY | 02 SITE NUMBER 000010008 |

II. HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS AND INCIDENTS

01 ☐ A. GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION
03 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: _____ 02 ☐ OBSERVED (DATE: 7/180) ☐ POTENTIAL ☒ ALLEGED
04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Results from RMT hydrogeologic investigation showed concentrations of lead, chloride, iron, phenols, and sulfate in downgradient wells were above NYS Groundwater Standards.
Although phenols were found above standard in upgradient wells, they were found in increased levels downgradient.

01 ☐ B. SURFACE WATER CONTAMINATION
03 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: _____ 02 ☐ OBSERVED (DATE: 7/180) ☐ POTENTIAL ☒ ALLEGED
04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Results from RMT hydrogeologic investigation showed erosion of asbestos into the Mohawk Basin has occurred. Elevated concentrations of phenol were also present.

01 ☐ C. CONTAMINATION OF AIR
03 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: _____ 02 ☐ OBSERVED (DATE: _____) ☒ POTENTIAL ☐ ALLEGED
04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Site was uncovered, potential contamination of air with asbestos dust.

01 ☐ D. FIRE/EXPLOSIVE CONDITIONS
03 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: _____ 02 ☐ OBSERVED (DATE: _____) ☐ POTENTIAL ☐ ALLEGED
04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

None documented

01 ☐ E. DIRECT CONTACT
03 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: _____ 02 ☐ OBSERVED (DATE: _____) ☐ POTENTIAL ☐ ALLEGED
04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Potential existed before site was covered and fenced.

01 ☐ F. CONTAMINATION OF SOIL
03 AREA POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: _____ 02 ☐ OBSERVED (DATE: _____) ☐ POTENTIAL ☐ ALLEGED
04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

None documented

01 ☐ G. DRINKING WATER CONTAMINATION
03 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: _____ 02 ☐ OBSERVED (DATE: _____) ☐ POTENTIAL ☐ ALLEGED
04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

None documented
Municipal well located 1.5 miles from the site potentially affected.

01 ☐ H. WORKER EXPOSURE/INJURY
03 WORKERS POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: _____ 02 ☐ OBSERVED (DATE: _____) ☐ POTENTIAL ☐ ALLEGED
04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

None documented

01 ☐ I. POPULATION EXPOSURE/INJURY
03 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: _____ 02 ☐ OBSERVED (DATE: _____) ☐ POTENTIAL ☐ ALLEGED
04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

25,400 people live within three miles of the site.



POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE
SITE INSPECTION REPORT

PART 3 - DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS AND INCIDENTS

I. IDENTIFICATION

01 STATE 02 SITE NUMBER
NY 000010008

HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS AND INCIDENTS (Continued)

01 ☐ J. DAMAGE TO FLORA 02 ☐ OBSERVED (DATE: _____) ☐ POTENTIAL ☐ ALLEGED
04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

None documented

1 ☐ K. DAMAGE TO FAUNA 02 ☐ OBSERVED (DATE: _____) ☐ POTENTIAL ☐ ALLEGED
4 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION (Include reference to species)

None documented

01 ☐ L. CONTAMINATION OF FOOD CHAIN 02 ☐ OBSERVED (DATE: _____) ☐ POTENTIAL ☐ ALLEGED
04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

None documented

1 ☐ M. UNSTABLE CONTAINMENT OF WASTES 02 ☐ OBSERVED (DATE: 7/180) ☐ POTENTIAL ☒ ALLEGED
(Spills/Leaks/Standing liquids, Leaking drums)
3 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: _____ 04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Degradation of ground and surface water has occurred. Erosion of asbestos into surface water has occurred.

01 ☐ N. DAMAGE TO OFFSITE PROPERTY 02 ☐ OBSERVED (DATE: 7/180) ☐ POTENTIAL ☒ ALLEGED
04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Erosion of asbestos into Mohawk Basin has occurred.

01 ☐ O. CONTAMINATION OF SEWERS, STORM DRAINS, WWTPs 02 ☐ OBSERVED (DATE: _____) ☐ POTENTIAL ☐ ALLEGED
4 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

None documented

01 ☐ P. ILLEGAL/UNAUTHORIZED DUMPING 02 ☐ OBSERVED (DATE: _____) ☐ POTENTIAL ☐ ALLEGED
04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

05 DESCRIPTION OF ANY OTHER KNOWN, POTENTIAL, OR ALLEGED HAZARDS

06 TOTAL POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: 25,400

IV. COMMENTS

SOURCES OF INFORMATION (Cite specific references, e. g., state files, sample analyses, reports)

NYSDEC Region 4 Files



POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE
SITE INSPECTION
PART 4 - PERMIT AND DESCRIPTIVE INFORMATION

I. IDENTIFICATION

01 STATE NY 02 SITE NUMBER 000010008

II. PERMIT INFORMATION

| | | | | |
|--|------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| 01 TYPE OF PERMIT ISSUED (Check all that apply) | 02 PERMIT NUMBER | 03 DATE ISSUED | 04 EXPIRATION DATE | 05 COMMENTS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A. NPOES | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> B. UIC | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C. AIR | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> D. RCRA | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> E. RCRA INTERIM STATUS | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> F. SPCC PLAN | | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> G. STATE (Specify) | 40-81-0042 | 3/25/82 | 9/30/82 | Dredge, fill etc. for closure |
| <input type="checkbox"/> H. LOCAL (Specify) | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> I. OTHER (Specify) | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> J. NONE | | | | |

III. SITE DESCRIPTION

| | | | | |
|--|-----------|--------------------|--|---|
| 01 STORAGE/DISPOSAL (Check all that apply) | 02 AMOUNT | 03 UNIT OF MEASURE | 04 TREATMENT (Check all that apply) | 05 OTHER |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A. SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT | | | <input type="checkbox"/> A. INCINERATION | <input type="checkbox"/> A. BUILDINGS ON SITE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> B. PILES | | | <input type="checkbox"/> B. UNDERGROUND INJECTION | None |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C. DRUMS, ABOVE GROUND | | | <input type="checkbox"/> C. CHEMICAL/PHYSICAL | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> D. TANK, ABOVE GROUND | | | <input type="checkbox"/> D. BIOLOGICAL | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> E. TANK, BELOW GROUND | | | <input type="checkbox"/> E. WASTE OIL PROCESSING | 06 AREA OF SITE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> F. LANDFILL | | | <input type="checkbox"/> F. SOLVENT RECOVERY | 6 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> G. LANDFARM | | | <input type="checkbox"/> G. OTHER RECYCLING/RECOVERY | (Acres) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> H. OPEN DUMP | 350 | Tons | <input type="checkbox"/> H. OTHER (Specify) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> I. OTHER (Specify) | | | | |

07 COMMENTS

IV. CONTAINMENT

01 CONTAINMENT OF WASTES (Check one)

☐ A. ADEQUATE, SECURE ☒ B. MODERATE ☐ C. INADEQUATE, POOR ☐ D. INSECURE, UNSOUND, DANGEROUS

02 DESCRIPTION OF DRUMS, DIKING, LINERS, BARRIERS, ETC.

No liner present at the site.

V. ACCESSIBILITY

01 WASTE EASILY ACCESSIBLE: ☐ YES ☒ NO

02 COMMENTS Site closure completed in 1982 at which time site was capped and fenced (with signs)

VI. SOURCES OF INFORMATION (Cite specific references, e.g. MSDS files, asbestos analysis, reports)

NYSDEC Region 4 Files



POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE
SITE INSPECTION REPORT
PART 5 - WATER, DEMOGRAPHIC, AND ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

I. IDENTIFICATION

01 STATE: NY 02 SITE NUMBER: 000010008

II. DRINKING WATER SUPPLY

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|--|------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 01 TYPE OF DRINKING SUPPLY (Check as appropriate) | 02 STATUS | 03 DISTANCE TO SITE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table><tr><td>SURFACE</td><td>WELL</td></tr><tr><td>COMMUNITY A. <input type="checkbox"/></td><td>B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td></tr><tr><td>NON-COMMUNITY C. <input type="checkbox"/></td><td>D. <input type="checkbox"/></td></tr></table> | SURFACE | WELL | COMMUNITY A. <input type="checkbox"/> | B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | NON-COMMUNITY C. <input type="checkbox"/> | D. <input type="checkbox"/> | <table><tr><td>ENDANGERED</td><td>AFFECTED</td><td>MONITORED</td></tr><tr><td>A. <input type="checkbox"/></td><td>B. <input type="checkbox"/></td><td>C. <input type="checkbox"/></td></tr><tr><td>D. <input type="checkbox"/></td><td>E. <input type="checkbox"/></td><td>F. <input type="checkbox"/></td></tr></table> | ENDANGERED | AFFECTED | MONITORED | A. <input type="checkbox"/> | B. <input type="checkbox"/> | C. <input type="checkbox"/> | D. <input type="checkbox"/> | E. <input type="checkbox"/> | F. <input type="checkbox"/> | A. <u>1 1/2</u> (mi) B. _____ (mi) |
| SURFACE | WELL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUNITY A. <input type="checkbox"/> | B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NON-COMMUNITY C. <input type="checkbox"/> | D. <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ENDANGERED | AFFECTED | MONITORED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. <input type="checkbox"/> | B. <input type="checkbox"/> | C. <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D. <input type="checkbox"/> | E. <input type="checkbox"/> | F. <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

III. GROUNDWATER

| | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|
| GROUNDWATER USE IN VICINITY (Check one) | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A. ONLY SOURCE FOR DRINKING | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. DRINKING (Other sources available) COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL, IRRIGATION (No other water sources available) | <input type="checkbox"/> C. COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL, IRRIGATION (Other sources available) | <input type="checkbox"/> D. NOT USED, UNUSABLE | |
| 02 POPULATION SERVED BY GROUND WATER <u>1,300</u> | | 03 DISTANCE TO NEAREST DRINKING WATER WELL <u>1 1/2</u> (mi) | | |
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER <u>0</u> (ft) | 06 DIRECTION OF GROUNDWATER FLOW <u>N, W, and S</u> | 06 DEPTH TO AQUIFER OF CONCERN _____ (ft) | 07 POTENTIAL YIELD OF AQUIFER _____ (gpd) | 08 SOLE SOURCE AQUIFER <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO |

DESCRIPTION OF WELLS (including usage, depth, and location relative to population and buildings)

Infiltration gallery

| | |
|--|--|
| 10 RECHARGE AREA | 11 DISCHARGE AREA |
| <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO |
| COMMENTS | COMMENTS |

IV. SURFACE WATER

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| 01 SURFACE WATER USE (Check one) | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. RESERVOIR, RECREATION DRINKING WATER SOURCE | <input type="checkbox"/> B. IRRIGATION, ECONOMICALLY IMPORTANT RESOURCES | <input type="checkbox"/> C. COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL | <input type="checkbox"/> D. NOT CURRENTLY USED |
| AFFECTED/POTENTIALLY AFFECTED BODIES OF WATER | | | |
| NAME: | AFFECTED | DISTANCE TO SITE | |
| Mohawk Basin (north) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>adjacent</u> (mi) | |
| Hudson River (east) | <input type="checkbox"/> | <u>4</u> (mi) | |
| unnamed surface water (west) | <input type="checkbox"/> | <u>adjacent</u> (mi) | |

V. DEMOGRAPHIC AND PROPERTY INFORMATION

| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| TOTAL POPULATION WITHIN | | | 02 DISTANCE TO NEAREST POPULATION |
| ONE (1) MILE OF SITE A. <u>1,444</u> NO. OF PERSONS | TWO (2) MILES OF SITE B. <u>7,615</u> NO. OF PERSONS | THREE (3) MILES OF SITE C. <u>25,437</u> NO. OF PERSONS | <u>100 ft</u> (mi) |
| NUMBER OF BUILDINGS WITHIN TWO (2) MILES OF SITE <u>1,700</u> | | | 04 DISTANCE TO NEAREST OFF-SITE BUILDING <u>100 ft</u> (mi) |

POPULATION WITHIN VICINITY OF SITE (Provide narrative description of nature of population within vicinity of site, e.g., rural village, densely populated urban area)

There are 1,444 residents within one mile of the site.



POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE
SITE INSPECTION REPORT
PART 5 - WATER, DEMOGRAPHIC, AND ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

I. IDENTIFICATION

01 STATE NY 02 SITE NUMBER 000010008

VI. ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION

01 PERMEABILITY OF UNSATURATED ZONE (Check one)

☐ A. $10^{-6} - 10^{-8}$ cm/sec ☐ B. $10^{-4} - 10^{-6}$ cm/sec ☒ C. $10^{-4} - 10^{-3}$ cm/sec ☐ D. GREATER THAN 10^{-3} cm/sec

02 PERMEABILITY OF BEDROCK (Check one)

☐ A. IMPERMEABLE (Less than 10^{-6} cm/sec)
☒ B. RELATIVELY IMPERMEABLE ($10^{-6} - 10^{-8}$ cm/sec)
☐ C. RELATIVELY PERMEABLE ($10^{-2} - 10^{-4}$ cm/sec)
☐ D. VERY PERMEABLE (Greater than 10^{-2} cm/sec)

03 DEPTH TO BEDROCK

3 (ft)

04 DEPTH OF CONTAMINATED SOIL ZONE

(ft)

05 SOIL pH

06 NET PRECIPITATION

10 (in)

07 ONE YEAR 24 HOUR RAINFALL

2.25 (in)

08 SLOPE
SITE SLOPE

10 %

DIRECTION OF SITE SLOPE

N, S, E, and W

TERRAIN AVERAGE SLOPE

30 %

09 FLOOD POTENTIAL

SITE IS IN 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN

10

☐ SITE IS ON BARRIER ISLAND, COASTAL HIGH HAZARD AREA, RIVERINE FLOODWAY

11 DISTANCE TO WETLANDS (5 acre minimum)

ESTUARINE

A. (mi)

site is in a wetland

OTHER

B. 0 (mi)

12 DISTANCE TO CRITICAL HABITAT (of endangered species)

(mi)

ENDANGERED SPECIES: none within one mile

13 LAND USE IN VICINITY

DISTANCE TO:

COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL

RESIDENTIAL AREAS: NATIONAL/STATE PARKS,
FORESTS, OR WILDLIFE RESERVES

AGRICULTURAL LANDS
PRIME AG LAND AG LAND

A. 1,000 ft. (mi)

B. 100 ft. (mi)

C. (mi) D. (mi)

14 DESCRIPTION OF SITE IN RELATION TO SURROUNDING TOPOGRAPHY

Site is located in northeastern section of the county. The site is located in a wetland at an elevation of 20 feet above sea level. The site is bounded on the east and south by the Village of Green Island, on the west by Route 787 and another disposal area, and on the north by the Mohawk Basin. The Hudson River is located 2,200 feet east of the site.

VII. SOURCES OF INFORMATION (Give specific references, e.g., state files, sample analyses, reports)

NYSDEC Region 4 Files
Wehran Engineering Site Investigation 7/14/86



POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE
SITE INSPECTION REPORT
PART 6 - SAMPLE AND FIELD INFORMATION

I. IDENTIFICATION

01 STATE 02 SITE NUMBER
NY 000010008

II. SAMPLES TAKEN

| SAMPLE TYPE | 01 NUMBER OF SAMPLES TAKEN | 02 SAMPLES SENT TO | 03 ESTIMATED DATE RESULTS AVAILABLE |
|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| GROUNDWATER | 10 | | 7/'80 |
| SURFACE WATER | 4 | | 7/'80 |
| WASTE | 1 | | 7/'80 |
| AIR | | | |
| RUNOFF | | | |
| SPILL | | | |
| SOIL | 5 | | 7/'80 |
| VEGETATION | | | |
| OTHER | | | |

III. FIELD MEASUREMENTS TAKEN

| TYPE | 02 COMMENTS |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| HNU Photoionizer | No readings above background |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

IV. PHOTOGRAPHS AND MAPS

| | |
|--|---|
| 01 TYPE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GROUND <input type="checkbox"/> AERIAL | 02 IN CUSTODY OF <u>Wehran Engineering</u> <small>(Name of organization or individual)</small> |
| 03 MAPS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | 04 LOCATION OF MAPS <u>Wehran Engineering</u> |

V. OTHER FIELD DATA COLLECTED (Provide reference description)

VI. SOURCES OF INFORMATION (Cite specific references, e.g., state files, agency studies, reports)

NYSDEC Region 4 Files



POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE
SITE INSPECTION REPORT
PART 7 - OWNER INFORMATION

I. IDENTIFICATION

01 STATE 02 SITE NUMBER
NY 000010008

| II. CURRENT OWNER(S) | | | | PARENT COMPANY (if applicable) | | | |
|---|--|----------------|----------------------|---|--|---------------|-------------|
| 01 NAME NYS DOT | | 02 D+S NUMBER | | 08 NAME | | 09 D+S NUMBER | |
| 03 STREET ADDRESS (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) | | 04 SIC CODE | | 10 STREET ADDRESS (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) | | 11 SIC CODE | |
| 06 CITY Albany | | 08 STATE NY | 07 ZIP CODE 12208 | 12 CITY | | 13 STATE | 14 ZIP CODE |
| 01 NAME | | 02 D+S NUMBER | | 08 NAME | | 09 D+S NUMBER | |
| 03 STREET ADDRESS (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) | | 04 SIC CODE | | 10 STREET ADDRESS (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) | | 11 SIC CODE | |
| 06 CITY | | 08 STATE | 07 ZIP CODE | 12 CITY | | 13 STATE | 14 ZIP CODE |
| 01 NAME | | 02 D+S NUMBER | | 08 NAME | | 09 D+S NUMBER | |
| 03 STREET ADDRESS (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) | | 04 SIC CODE | | 10 STREET ADDRESS (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) | | 11 SIC CODE | |
| 06 CITY | | 08 STATE | 07 ZIP CODE | 12 CITY | | 13 STATE | 14 ZIP CODE |
| 01 NAME | | 02 D+S NUMBER | | 08 NAME | | 09 D+S NUMBER | |
| 03 STREET ADDRESS (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) | | 04 SIC CODE | | 10 STREET ADDRESS (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) | | 11 SIC CODE | |
| 06 CITY | | 08 STATE | 07 ZIP CODE | 12 CITY | | 13 STATE | 14 ZIP CODE |
| III. PREVIOUS OWNER(S) (Last must report first) | | | | IV. REALTY OWNER(S) (If applicable: last must report first) | | | |
| 01 NAME Bendix Corporation FMD | | 02 D+S NUMBER | | 01 NAME | | 02 D+S NUMBER | |
| 03 STREET ADDRESS (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) P.O. Box 238 | | 04 SIC CODE | | 03 STREET ADDRESS (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) | | 04 SIC CODE | |
| 06 CITY Troy | | 08 STATE NY | 07 ZIP CODE 12181 | 05 CITY | | 06 STATE | 07 ZIP CODE |
| 01 NAME | | 02 D+S NUMBER | | 01 NAME | | 02 D+S NUMBER | |
| 03 STREET ADDRESS (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) | | 04 SIC CODE | | 03 STREET ADDRESS (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) | | 04 SIC CODE | |
| 06 CITY | | 08 STATE | 07 ZIP CODE | 05 CITY | | 06 STATE | 07 ZIP CODE |
| 01 NAME | | 02 D+S NUMBER | | 01 NAME | | 02 D+S NUMBER | |
| 03 STREET ADDRESS (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) | | 04 SIC CODE | | 03 STREET ADDRESS (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) | | 04 SIC CODE | |
| 06 CITY | | 08 STATE | 07 ZIP CODE | 05 CITY | | 06 STATE | 07 ZIP CODE |
| V. SOURCES OF INFORMATION (Cite specific references, e.g., state files, agency analyses, reports) | | | | | | | |
| NYSDEC Region 4 Files | | | | | | | |



POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE
SITE INSPECTION REPORT
PART 8 - OPERATOR INFORMATION

I. IDENTIFICATION

01 STATE NY 02 SITE NUMBER 000010008

| II. CURRENT OPERATOR (Provide if different from owner) | | | | OPERATOR'S PARENT COMPANY (if applicable) | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|--|--|---------------|-------------|
| 01 NAME | | 02 D+S NUMBER | | 10 NAME | | 11 D+S NUMBER | |
| 03 STREET ADDRESS (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) | | 04 SIC CODE | | 12 STREET ADDRESS (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) | | 13 SIC CODE | |
| 05 CITY | | 06 STATE | 07 ZIP CODE | 14 CITY | | 15 STATE | 16 ZIP CODE |
| 08 YEARS OF OPERATION | | 09 NAME OF OWNER | | | | | |
| I. PREVIOUS OPERATOR(S) (List most recent first; provide only if different from owner) | | | | PREVIOUS OPERATORS' PARENT COMPANIES (if applicable) | | | |
| 01 NAME | | 02 D+S NUMBER | | 10 NAME | | 11 D+S NUMBER | |
| STREET ADDRESS (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) | | 04 SIC CODE | | 12 STREET ADDRESS (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) | | 13 SIC CODE | |
| 05 CITY | | 06 STATE | 07 ZIP CODE | 14 CITY | | 15 STATE | 16 ZIP CODE |
| 08 YEARS OF OPERATION | | 09 NAME OF OWNER DURING THIS PERIOD | | | | | |
| NAME | | 02 D+S NUMBER | | 10 NAME | | 11 D+S NUMBER | |
| 03 STREET ADDRESS (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) | | 04 SIC CODE | | 12 STREET ADDRESS (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) | | 13 SIC CODE | |
| 05 CITY | | 06 STATE | 07 ZIP CODE | 14 CITY | | 15 STATE | 16 ZIP CODE |
| 08 YEARS OF OPERATION | | 09 NAME OF OWNER DURING THIS PERIOD / | | | | | |
| 11 NAME | | 02 D+S NUMBER | | 10 NAME | | 11 D+S NUMBER | |
| 12 STREET ADDRESS (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) | | 04 SIC CODE | | 12 STREET ADDRESS (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) | | 13 SIC CODE | |
| 14 CITY | | 06 STATE | 07 ZIP CODE | 14 CITY | | 15 STATE | 16 ZIP CODE |
| 18 YEARS OF OPERATION | | 09 NAME OF OWNER DURING THIS PERIOD | | | | | |
| IV. SOURCES OF INFORMATION (Cite specific references, e.g., state files, company records, reports) | | | | | | | |

NYSDEC Region 4 Files



POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE
SITE INSPECTION REPORT
PART 9 - GENERATOR/TRANSPORTER INFORMATION

I. IDENTIFICATION

01 STATE 02 SITE NUMBER
NY 000010008

II. ON-SITE GENERATOR

| | | | |
|---|----------|---------------|--|
| 01 NAME | | 02 D+B NUMBER | |
| 03 STREET ADDRESS (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) | | 04 SIC CODE | |
| 05 CITY | 06 STATE | 07 ZIP CODE | |

III. OFF-SITE GENERATOR(S)

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---------------|--|---|----------|---------------|--|
| 01 NAME | | 02 D+B NUMBER | | 01 NAME | | 02 D+B NUMBER | |
| Bendix Corporation FMD | | | | | | | |
| 03 STREET ADDRESS (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) | | 04 SIC CODE | | 03 STREET ADDRESS (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) | | 04 SIC CODE | |
| P.O. Box 238 | | | | | | | |
| 05 CITY | 06 STATE | 07 ZIP CODE | | 05 CITY | 06 STATE | 07 ZIP CODE | |
| Troy | NY | 12181 | | | | | |
| 01 NAME | | 02 D+B NUMBER | | 01 NAME | | 02 D+B NUMBER | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 03 STREET ADDRESS (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) | | 04 SIC CODE | | 03 STREET ADDRESS (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) | | 04 SIC CODE | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 05 CITY | 06 STATE | 07 ZIP CODE | | 05 CITY | 06 STATE | 07 ZIP CODE | |
| | | | | | | | |

IV. TRANSPORTER(S)

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---------------|--|---|----------|---------------|--|
| 01 NAME | | 02 D+B NUMBER | | 01 NAME | | 02 D+B NUMBER | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 03 STREET ADDRESS (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) | | 04 SIC CODE | | 03 STREET ADDRESS (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) | | 04 SIC CODE | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 05 CITY | 06 STATE | 07 ZIP CODE | | 05 CITY | 06 STATE | 07 ZIP CODE | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 01 NAME | | 02 D+B NUMBER | | 01 NAME | | 02 D+B NUMBER | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 03 STREET ADDRESS (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) | | 04 SIC CODE | | 03 STREET ADDRESS (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) | | 04 SIC CODE | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 05 CITY | 06 STATE | 07 ZIP CODE | | 05 CITY | 06 STATE | 07 ZIP CODE | |
| | | | | | | | |

V. SOURCES OF INFORMATION (Cite specific references, e.g., state files, company records, reports)

NYSDEC Region 4 Files



POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE
SITE INSPECTION REPORT
PART 10 - PAST RESPONSE ACTIVITIES

L IDENTIFICATION
01 STATE 02 SITE NUMBER
NY 000010008

PAST RESPONSE ACTIVITIES

01 ☐ A. WATER SUPPLY CLOSED
04 DESCRIPTION

02 DATE _____

03 AGENCY _____

Unknown

01 ☐ B. TEMPORARY WATER SUPPLY PROVIDED
04 DESCRIPTION

02 DATE _____

03 AGENCY _____

Unknown

01 ☐ C. PERMANENT WATER SUPPLY PROVIDED
04 DESCRIPTION

02 DATE _____

03 AGENCY _____

Unknown

01 ☐ D. SPILLED MATERIAL REMOVED
04 DESCRIPTION

02 DATE _____

03 AGENCY _____

Unknown

01 ☐ E. CONTAMINATED SOIL REMOVED
04 DESCRIPTION

02 DATE _____

03 AGENCY _____

Unknown

01 ☐ F. WASTE REPACKAGED
04 DESCRIPTION

02 DATE _____

03 AGENCY _____

Unknown

01 ☐ G. WASTE DISPOSED ELSEWHERE
04 DESCRIPTION

02 DATE _____

03 AGENCY _____

Unknown

01 ☐ H. ON SITE BURIAL
04 DESCRIPTION

02 DATE _____

03 AGENCY _____

Unknown

01 ☐ I. IN SITU CHEMICAL TREATMENT
04 DESCRIPTION

02 DATE _____

03 AGENCY _____

Unknown

01 ☐ J. IN SITU BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
04 DESCRIPTION

02 DATE _____

03 AGENCY _____

Unknown

01 ☐ K. IN SITU PHYSICAL TREATMENT
04 DESCRIPTION

02 DATE _____

03 AGENCY _____

Unknown

01 ☐ L. ENCAPSULATION
04 DESCRIPTION

02 DATE _____

03 AGENCY _____

Unknown

01 ☐ M. EMERGENCY WASTE TREATMENT
04 DESCRIPTION

02 DATE _____

03 AGENCY _____

Unknown

01 ☐ N. CUTOFF WALLS
04 DESCRIPTION

02 DATE _____

03 AGENCY _____

Unknown

01 ☐ O. EMERGENCY DIKING/SURFACE WATER DIVERSION
04 DESCRIPTION

02 DATE _____

03 AGENCY _____

Unknown

01 ☐ P. CUTOFF TRENCHES/SUMP
04 DESCRIPTION

02 DATE _____

03 AGENCY _____

Unknown

01 ☐ Q. SUBSURFACE CUTOFF WALL
04 DESCRIPTION

02 DATE _____

03 AGENCY _____

Unknown



POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE
SITE INSPECTION REPORT
PART 10 - PAST RESPONSE ACTIVITIES

L IDENTIFICATION

01 STATE 02 SITE NUMBER
NY 000010008

II PAST RESPONSE ACTIVITIES (Continued)

01 ☐ R. BARRIER WALLS CONSTRUCTED
04 DESCRIPTION

02 DATE _____

03 AGENCY _____

Unknown

01 ☐ S. CAPPING/COVERING
04 DESCRIPTION

02 DATE 1982

03 AGENCY _____

24" clayey soil. Permeability — 10^{-7} cm/sec

01 ☐ T. BULK TANKAGE REPAIRED
04 DESCRIPTION

02 DATE _____

03 AGENCY _____

Unknown

01 ☐ U. GROUT CURTAIN CONSTRUCTED
04 DESCRIPTION

02 DATE _____

03 AGENCY _____

Unknown

01 ☐ V. BOTTOM SEALED
04 DESCRIPTION

02 DATE _____

03 AGENCY _____

Unknown

01 ☐ W. GAS CONTROL
04 DESCRIPTION

02 DATE _____

03 AGENCY _____

Unknown

01 ☐ X. FIRE CONTROL
04 DESCRIPTION

02 DATE _____

03 AGENCY _____

Unknown

01 ☐ Y. LEACHATE TREATMENT
04 DESCRIPTION

02 DATE _____

03 AGENCY _____

Unknown

01 ☐ Z. AREA EVACUATED
04 DESCRIPTION

02 DATE _____

03 AGENCY _____

Unknown

01 ☐ 1. ACCESS TO SITE RESTRICTED
04 DESCRIPTION

02 DATE 1982

03 AGENCY _____

site is fenced and posted

01 ☐ 2. POPULATION RELOCATED
04 DESCRIPTION

02 DATE _____

03 AGENCY _____

Unknown

01 ☐ 3. OTHER REMEDIAL ACTIVITIES
04 DESCRIPTION

02 DATE 1982

03 AGENCY _____

Landfill closed by dredging 10,000 cubic yards (0.8 acres of Freshwater Wetland TN-6) around the toe of the existing fill and out 40 feet or less with a backhoe or dragline, by placing a minimum of 10,000 cubic yards of clay soil in a two foot cover over the top, on the cut slope of 3 on 1, and in dredged areas, by placing 200 cubic yards of crushed rock riprap slope protection for about six feet above low water level, and by grading dredged spoil capped with clay and six inches of topsoil, seeded and mulched to slope away from wetland TN-6, with a sodded spillway to the Mohawk Basin on the northwest side.

III. SOURCES OF INFORMATION (Cite specific references, e.g., state files, agency reports, records)

NYSDEC Region 4 Files



POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE
SITE INSPECTION REPORT
PART 11 - ENFORCEMENT INFORMATION

I. IDENTIFICATION

01 STATE
NY

02 SITE NUMBER
000010008

II. ENFORCEMENT INFORMATION

01 PAST REGULATORY/ENFORCEMENT ACTION ☐ YES ☒ NO

02 DESCRIPTION OF FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL REGULATORY/ENFORCEMENT ACTION

III. SOURCES OF INFORMATION (Cite specific references, e.g., state files, agency analyses, reports)

**6.0 ASSESSMENT OF DATA ADEQUACY
AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

6.0 ASSESSMENT OF DATA ADEQUACY AND RECOMMENDATIONS

6.1 GROUNDWATER ROUTE

The preliminary groundwater route score for this site was computed to be 67.35. This high score is attributable to the fact that a direct release of contaminants to groundwater has occurred. The site is in a wetland and the water table is found within the wastes. Also, a large quantity of wastes were disposed. Although site closure plans were completed in 1982, further investigation to determine if the site is still impacting groundwater is necessary. Phase II objectives should include the following:

- . Determine extent of groundwater contamination.
- . Determine if hydraulic connection exists between unconsolidated and consolidated deposits.
- . Determine water quality upgradient of the site.
- . Determine discharge point(s) for groundwater beneath the site.

6.2 SURFACE WATER ROUTE

The preliminary surface water route score for this site was computed to be 16.78. A direct release of phenol from the site was documented; however, surface water near the site is suitable for recreation only. Phase II objectives should include the following to determine if site closure plans were adequate to prevent surface water from infiltrating the wastes and generating leachate:

- . Determine extent of surface water contamination.
- . Sample surface water sediment.
- . Determine integrity of cap.

6.3 AIR ROUTE

No measurable readings of organic vapors were detected with the HNU Photoionizer during the site inspection. To score an air release, qualitative sampling is required along with details on the sampling protocol and the

meteorological conditions during the sampling event. Additional monitoring should be performed during the Phase II investigation to check for possible contamination, including asbestos contamination resulting from disturbance of the ground by subsurface drilling and also as a standard safety measure for personnel involved in the investigation.

6.4 FIRE AND EXPLOSION

To score the fire and explosion hazard mode either a state or local fire marshall must have certified that the facility presents a significant fire or explosion threat to the public or to a sensitive environment, or there must be a demonstrated threat based on field observations (e.g., combustible gas indicator readings). The available records give no indication that either one of these tasks has been done. Further, the available data do not suggest any imminent threat of fire and explosion at this site. Therefore, the route score cannot be completed.

6.5 DIRECT CONTACT

There are no confirmed instances in which contact with hazardous substances at this site have caused any injury or death. A site investigation by Wehran Engineering has indicated that the disposal area is fenced and posted. The site was capped in 1982. However, surface water contamination attributable to leachate leaving the site has been documented in an area, outside of the fence, where children swim.

Phase II work plans should include an evaluation of surface water contamination, and determination of the integrity of the cap.

A preliminary score (S_{DC}) of 25 has been computed for this site.

7.0 PHASE II WORK PLAN

7.0 PHASE II WORK PLAN

7.1 INTRODUCTION

The objective of the Phase II investigation of the Bendix Landfill site is to generate a sufficient quality and quantity of data, through sampling and analysis of the site environment, to satisfactorily complete a National Priorities List (NPL) site nomination package, including final Hazard Ranking System (HRS) scores and complete documentation records. Additionally, preliminary remedial cost estimates are developed for use by NYSDEC in establishing remedial program budgets.

The specific objectives of the Phase II investigation at the Bendix Landfill site are as follows:

- . Identify the types and quantities of allegedly disposed hazardous wastes, if practical.
- . Characterize the subsurface hydrogeologic conditions at the site, with respect to aquifers of concern, through geophysical studies, test borings, and aquifer permeability testing.
- . Determine the presence or absence of contamination in the groundwater and surface water in the vicinity of the site, through sampling and analysis.
- . If deemed necessary from the results of the Phase I investigation, or the Phase II site reconnaissance, develop and conduct an investigation of contaminant releases to air.
- . Evaluate site contamination and determine if there is sufficient data to prepare a final HRS score.
- . Complete a Phase II report with final NPL nomination package, preliminary remedial cost estimates, and all supporting data generated in the Phase II investigation.

The following tasks are designed to meet these objectives.

7.2 SCOPE OF WORK

TASK 1 - SITE RECONNAISSANCE/WORK PLAN

This task includes a visit to the site by NYSDEC and Wehran prior to commencing any Phase II field work, to evaluate erosion of the existing cap, access for vehicles and drilling rigs, potential sampling points, geophysical survey lines, off-site property access, availability of potable water for drilling, local emergency services, and health and safety considerations including Level C protection utilizing OSHA approved equipment to be determined by the contractor for various aspects of the field work. Respiratory protection shall include full-face air purifying respirators equipped with high efficiency particulate cartridges, NIOSH approved for asbestos, during this evaluation and all on-site work. The following activities will be generally performed during site reconnaissance:

1. Conduct a volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions survey of the site, where applicable, with a photoionization detector (HNU Systems) or a flame ionization detector (Century OVA with methane filter) to identify the need for additional respiratory protection during field work, and to determine the need for an air monitoring study as part of the Phase II investigation.
2. Conduct a visual site inspection to verify previous reports of waste disposal and to identify current site conditions.
3. Identify preliminary soil boring and monitoring well locations, and determine where limited site clearance activities (e.g., bulldozer, chain saw, gravel bed) will be needed to provide access to drill rigs.
4. Determine where permission for access or easements will be needed from adjacent landowners for off-site sampling.
5. Select preliminary sampling locations, where applicable, for surface water, sediments, leachate, and exposed waste for inclusion in the site work plan.

Following site reconnaissance, a preliminary work plan will be developed for the Phase II investigation. The work plan will include a scope

of work for record search/data compilation, geophysical surveys, a preliminary sampling plan, a preliminary health and safety plan, and an initial cost estimate.

TASK 2 - RECORD SEARCH/DATA COMPILATION

In order to develop an up-to-date data base to support the design of on-site investigations and provide sufficient data to fulfill the requirements of an NPL nomination package, Wehran will review existing data and update the information on this site. Wehran will contact pertinent agencies and obtain additional regional literature and data where available. Data will be compiled and used to complete the documentation records for the HRS score.

TASK 3 - GEOPHYSICAL SURVEY/FINAL SAMPLING PLAN

Non-disruptive geophysical techniques will be used in order to generate preliminary information regarding the hydrogeologic conditions at the site. The primary objective for Phase II geophysics is to detect and evaluate variations in the earth's conductivity or resistivity, as measured using an induced magnetic field or direct electrical current, which may reflect changes in groundwater quality.

Perimeter surveys will be conducted to provide sufficient data to make an informed judgement on the placement of monitoring wells at locations with the highest probability of intercepting potentially contaminated groundwater plumes. Secondly, geophysical techniques may be used to characterize hydrogeologic conditions between test borings, or define the boundaries of buried waste materials where necessary and practical.

The following geophysical surveys will be conducted at the Bendix Landfill site:

1. Terrain conductivity surveys around the site perimeter for plume identification.
2. Back-up resistivity surveys, in areas with high magnetic interference, for plume identification.
3. Optional resistivity soundings between test borings to confirm continuity of any significant geologic units, as a contingency task subject to NYSDEC approval.

Upon completion of Tasks 1 through 3, the data collected will be evaluated with the intention of developing a final sampling plan and budget. Final proposed locations and estimated depths of borings will be presented. The location and number of surface water, sediment, and leachate samples will also be finalized. A site sketch delineating final proposed sampling points will be developed and included in the final plan along with a summary of the interpreted results of the geophysical survey.

TASK 4 - DRILLING AND WELL INSTALLATION

Task 4.1 - Test Borings

The Phase II test boring investigation will be focused on evaluating the presence of contamination in the unconsolidated aquifer and the shale aquifer and determining the hydraulic connection between aquifers. In order to define the hydrogeology beneath the subject site, the following borings are proposed:

1. Two in the overburden to an approximate depth of 15 feet.
2. Three in the bedrock to an approximate depth of 30 feet.

These borings will be drilled under the continuous observation of a geologist from Wehran Engineering. Based on the available file information, it is assumed, for the purpose of determining boring depths, that depth to bedrock would be 20 feet.

The borings would be advanced using hollow stem augers to refusal upon bedrock. Split-spoon samples will be collected at standard five-foot intervals within the overburden in accordance with the procedures of the Standard Penetration Test. Soils will be visually classified in the field for color, grain size, lithology, and relative density and moisture content. Representative portions of each sample will then be placed in moisture-tight jars and stored at Wehran for future reference.

Three borings would be continued approximately 10 feet into bedrock using NX core. Rock Quality Determination (RQD) would be recorded for all

core samples in accordance with standard ASTM procedures. Core samples will be secured in specially prepared wooden core boxes and transported to Wehran Engineering for future reference.

If a confining layer or other strata determined to be of particular significance to the migration of contamination is encountered, additional investigations may be recommended. These additional contingency investigations would be subject to NYSDEC approval in the field, and may include the collection of undisturbed soil samples using Shelby tubes, continuous split-spoon sampling, and laboratory permeability testing. All drilling tools and sampling equipment will be decontaminated according to consultant/NYSDEC protocols.

Task 4.2 - Monitoring Well Installation

Monitoring wells will be installed in each of the five test borings. All wells will be constructed using two-inch diameter, Schedule 40, threaded flush-joint PVC pipe, and 15-foot long, factory-slotted PVC screens. Two-inch diameter casing would facilitate the use of either bailers or small diameter stainless steel pumps to facilitate groundwater collection and minimize costs. The screened interval will be determined in the field according to the hydrologic conditions encountered. However, it is anticipated that the screened interval in an unconfined aquifer would extend from five feet above the groundwater table to 10 feet below. This interval would optimize the collection of "free floating" contaminants which may be present.

A sand pack will be placed around each screen to prohibit clogging of the screen openings. A two- to three-foot thick bentonite pellet seal will be placed at the top of the sand via the Tremie method, to isolate it from upper soil zones. The annular space will be filled to the surface with a bentonite-cement grout using the "Tremie" method. A steel protective casing with lock will then be set into a concrete collar in order to prevent vandalism. Each well would be properly developed using bailing, compressed air or other accepted methods in order to maximize the hydraulic connection between the well screen and the adjacent formation.

Task 4.3 - Survey Well Locations and Elevation

A survey will be conducted by a licensed land surveyor in order to determine the elevations (± 0.01 foot) of both ground surface and "top of casing" at each boring location relative to a project-specific datum. The location of each well will also be determined with sufficient accuracy for plotting on a site map. These data would then be used in the evaluation of groundwater level measurements for the purposes of estimating flow direction. Horizontal surveying of well points will be tied to two permanent benchmarks if possible. Elevation of pertinent surface water bodies would also be determined.

Task 4.4 - Field Permeability Testing

In situ permeability tests would be performed to evaluate the horizontal permeability of the screened interval of each monitoring well. The proposed technique is to conduct a recovery type variable head borehole test. This test will involve recording the recovery of water level after bailing. Prior to the procedure, the static water level will be measured and recorded to facilitate a determination of groundwater flow direction.

TASK 5 - SAMPLING

Task 5.1 - Soil Sampling

It is assumed that eight samples from split spoons will be subjected to grain-size and hydrometer analyses (where appropriate), plus Atterberg limits on those samples from cohesive units.

Task 5.2 - Groundwater Sampling

All groundwater samples will be obtained by NYSDEC from monitoring wells previously established at the site and those proposed for the Phase II effort for laboratory analysis according to NYSDEC protocols for sample retrieval, preservation, and storage. Samples will be analyzed by an NYSDEC laboratory. There will be no costs incurred by Wehran in this subtask.

Task 5.3 – Surface Water, Sediment, and Leachate Sampling

All surface water, sediment and leachate samples shall be obtained by NYSDEC for analysis according to NYSDEC protocols for sample retrieval, preservation, and storage. Samples will be analyzed by an NYSDEC laboratory. No costs will be incurred by Wehran in this subtask.

Grab samples of surface water and sediments will be collected at the following locations upstream and downstream of the site from Mohawk Basin. Grab samples are collected at one particular point and time. Leachate from different seeps may be composited. If no leachate is present, a sample of leachate-stained soil may be substituted for a leachate sample.

Task 5.4 – Analysis Plan

Based on the available data, the proposed analyses of samples collected during the Phase II investigation are listed in Table 1.

Task 5.5 – Qualitative Air Monitoring

Throughout all Phase II activities conducted at the site, air monitoring will be performed by Wehran at regular intervals using the HNU Systems Photoionizer, both upwind and downwind. If consistent, unusually high values are observed (five to ten ppm above background) with the HNU, a more quantitative air analysis may be recommended as a contingency task, subject to NYSDEC approval. The HNU will be calibrated at the beginning of each day of use.

TASK 6 – PHASE II REPORT PREPARATION

Upon completion of the Phase II field investigation, Wehran will evaluate all collected data and prepare a site assessment. This assessment will determine the relative nature and on-site extent of surface water, groundwater, soil, and air contamination. This assessment will be applied to the HRS model.

Wehran will develop preliminary estimates of cost for future remedial investigations, engineering plans and specifications, and the potential remediation anticipated for the site. A range of possible remedial costs will

be developed using best engineering judgement and previous experience with possible feasible remedial schemes. This task is not intended to perform a cost-effectiveness analysis of feasible remedial alternatives but rather to provide a cost range estimate adequate for NYSDEC.

Under this task, Wehran will prepare a final report to present all the information and data collected during the Phase I and II efforts. This report will be presented to NYSDEC in the format presented in the RFP.

TASK 7 - PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Wehran will provide supervision, direction, and quality review of all work conducted by Wehran staff and subcontractors, to ensure that all work is performed in a professional manner and in accordance with all NYSDEC Phase II program specifications. Wehran's project team will adhere to the Project QA/QC plan prepared in accordance with USEPA's Guidance for Preparation of Combined Work/Quality Assurance Project Plans for Water Monitoring (OWRS QA-1), May 27, 1983, as updated. All field work will be performed under an NYSDEC approved health and safety plan prepared by Wehran.

7.3 COST ESTIMATE

The estimated cost to complete the scope of services described in this work plan for the Bendix Landfill site is provided in Table 2.

TABLE 1
ANALYSIS PLAN

| <u>Samples</u> | | <u>Analyses</u> |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| <u>6</u> | Groundwater | Groups 1, 2, 3 |
| <u>2</u> | Surface water (stream) | Groups 1, 2, 3 |
| <u>2</u> | Sediments (stream bottom) | Groups 1, 2, 4 |
| <u>1</u> | Trip blank | Volatile Organics (VOA) |
| <u>1</u> | Field blank (groundwater) | Groups 1, 2, 3 |

| | |
|---------|--|
| Group 1 | Complete Hazardous Substance List (HSL) of 130 organic compounds as specified in NYSDEC's Superfund Contract Laboratory Protocol (CLP), January 1985, as updated. Analyses will include forward library search of up to 30 non-HSL substances of greatest apparent concentration in the GC/MS sample spectra (10 volatile and 20 base/neutral/acid). |
| Group 2 | Complete CLP list of inorganics (24 metals plus cyanide). |
| Group 3 | pH (field), pH (lab), specific conductance (field), specific conductance (lab), temperature (field), total organic carbon (TOC), total dissolved solids (TDS), and total suspended solids (TSS). |
| Group 4 | Total solids, specific gravity, TOC. |

TABLE 2
NYSDEC SUPERFUND INVESTIGATIONS
PHASE II - TOTAL PROJECT COST SUMMARY¹
SITE: BENDIX LANDFILL

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Wehran's Labor and Expenses | \$ 53,000 |
| Driller | 63,000 |
| Laboratory | <u>24,000</u> |
| TOTAL ESTIMATED COST | \$ 140,000* |

¹This cost estimate does not include any provisions for inflation and salary adjustments and can be considered current for approximately three months.

*Note: This cost estimate has been developed for budgeting purposes only. Should this site be selected for Phase II investigation, Wehran will develop a detailed cost estimate for NYSDEC approval.

APPENDIX



New York State Department of Environmental Conservation

MEMORANDUM

F. E. RAO
Bendix
Page 4

TO: Charles N. Goddard, Director, Bureau of Hazardous Waste
FROM: G. David Knowles, Chief, Remediation Section *G. David Knowles*
SUBJECT: Meeting with Bendix Corporation Concerning Green Island Disposal Site,
February 18, 1981
DATE: February 23, 1981

On February 18, 1981, a meeting was held with members of Bendix Corporation, New York State Department of Transportation, Albany County Health Department, and New York State Department of Environmental Conservation representatives from Region 4 and Central Office. An attendance list of those present is attached.

The meeting followed the agenda as outlined in the attached document with Mr. James Herman acting as the lead for the Bendix Corporation.

An engineering report prepared by Residuals Management Technology, Inc. of Madison, Wisconsin, was submitted to DEC, DOT and the Albany County Health Department. We had mutually agreed that a 60 day review of this report could be accomplished.

DOT will need to determine the implementation schedule of the plans and construction of the extension of Route 787 through this general area, and the horizontal alignment and vertical control of such a route, to determine if the proposed remedial action plan would interfere with the construction plans. In addition, the U.S. Corps of Engineers will probably need to be involved since the toe of the disposal site is adjacent to the Mohawk River.

It was mutually agreed that Irv Bonsei from the Region 4 office would be lead individual for this Department and that Mr. David Stone would be the contact in Bendix Corporation. A meeting will need to be established with DOT to determine if the concerns that DEC have for remediation at this site are addressed in the engineering report, and whether DOT can allow such a remedial plan to be implemented. Mr. Robert Olazagasti has the engineering report and will review the report with the assistance of Richard Dana, Jim Sanford, and the Civil Technology Section.

GDK:cl
Attachments

cc: I. Bonsei w/attach
R. Olazagasti w/attach
R. Murphy w/attach
J. Greenthal w/attach
G.D.K. w/attach
R. Dana w/attach
J. Sanford w/attach

ATTENDANCE LIST

2/18/01
1:30 P.M.

| | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| - L. David Knowles | N.Y.S.D.E.C. | 457-6605 |
| - Cheryl A. Leclerc | Bendix Corp. | 273-6550 |
| - JOHN RIOPELLE | Bendix | 273-6550 |
| - DAVID E. STONE | BENDIX | 273-6550 |
| - James E. Herman | Bendix | 313-827-6352 |
| - John Hulchanski | DOT, Region 1 Waterways | 474-6715 |
| - Wm. Schollenberger | DOT M.O. Waterways | 457-1187 |
| - Clifford Forando | Albany Co. Health Dept | 445-7835 |
| - [unclear] | DEC | |
| - Gary Johnston | DEC Region 4 | 382 0680 |
| - [unclear] Arnes | ALBANY County Health Dept | 445-7835 |

DEC/BENDIX MEETINGFEBRUARY 18, 1981GREEN ISLAND LANDFILL

Project Objectives - To properly close the Green Island Landfill.

Meeting Objectives

- Review project background (history/status)
- Present "Report of Hydrogeologic Analysis".
- Secure D.E.C. support in obtaining cooperation/assistance from site owner (DOT) to proceed with site closure.
- Determine specific regulatory steps necessary to facilitate site closure.

Project Background (History/Status)

- Bendix awareness and concern: New state and federal regulations; desire to comply and secure
- RMT involvement: 1 1/2 years
 - Initial on-site assessment
 - site requires final cover, and drainage and erosion control
 - Evaluation of in-field conditions: Backhoe pits, leaching tests, monitoring well(s) and borings to assess ground and surface water conditions.
 - Limited effect on surrounding ground and surface waters; erosion needs to be controlled.
 - Preliminary Closure Design - encapsulate and stabilize surface with clay
- Status: Require DEC comments, guidance and assistance in soliciting cooperation and support from DOT in order to meet project objective

Unresolved Issues

1. Role of DOT (as site owner):
 - financial
 - long-term monitoring
 - maintenance
 - future land use
2. Required permits and approvals:
 - Army Corps.
 - Dept. of Transportation
 - Albany County Health Dept.
 - Others
3. US EPA Involvement
4. Public Relations Concerns - sensitivity to adverse press.
5. Specific regulatory steps for closure.

2/17/81

GREEN ISLAND LANDFILL CLOSURE

I. Background

The Bendix Corporation, Friction Materials Division in Green Island, New York, generates wastes containing asbestos residuals from the manufacture of friction materials. From the 1930's until 1975, approximately 250,000 yd³ of waste was disposed in accordance with all applicable rules and regulations. This waste consisted of: bagged asbestos waste, scrap brake lining, pelletized asbestos and scrap phenolic resins, and was disposed in a company-operated landfill on land owned by the State of New York and controlled by the N.Y.S. Department of Transportation.

The five acre waste disposal site is located between Cohoes and Tibbitts Ave. in the Mohawk Basin in the Village of Green Island. The eastern edge of the landfill is adjacent to Green Island. The Mohawk Basin abuts the northern edge of the site; and the Village of Green Island is south of the site. West of the landfill is an area used for disposal of demolition debris by others. Cover soil has been placed on side slopes along the southern and southwest faces of the fill and volunteer vegetative cover has developed. Final cover soil has not been placed on top slopes and other side slope areas.

In December, 1975, Albany County and the Department of Environmental Conservation closed this disposal site because of its location at the end of a backwater stretch of the Mohawk River.

II. Site Assessment

In September, 1979, Bendix retained Residuals Management Technology, Inc. (RMT) to conduct an assessment of the inactive landfill. The initial phase of the project consisted of a two-day on-site visit and meetings with state regulatory agency staff. This initial assessment concluded that public access and long-term instability of the landfill appeared to be the most serious problems at the site. Also, the effect of past disposal activities on ground and surface water quality would have to be examined to determine if problems exist which must be corrected in order to properly close and stabilize the landfill.

In order to assess the environmental impact of the closed waste disposal site on the surrounding ground and surface waters a hydrogeologic investigation was initiated in January, 1980. This involved excavating backhoe pits into the landfill at various locations to collect samples of the waste, determine waste depth and characteristics, and observe subsurface conditions. Leaching tests were conducted on composite waste samples taken from the test pits to assess the remaining leaching potential of the waste. Following the backhoe investigation, five borings were augured around the site and observation wells installed in the borings. The observation wells were used to sample groundwater both downgradient of the waste and within the waste. Two rounds of water samples were taken from the observation wells and two surface water points to determine the effect of the landfill on both ground and surface waters. The groundwater samples and surface water samples were analyzed for a number of chemical parameters and compared with New York State Ground Water Quality Standards. In addition, the surface water samples were analyzed for chrysotile asbestos concentrations.

The results of the hydrogeologic investigation are discussed in the RMT July, 1980 report "Summary Report of Hydrogeologic Analysis of Abandoned Asbestos Waste Disposal Site at Green Island, New York" - attached as Appendix A and summarized below.

III. Results

The effect of the waste disposal area on ground water is limited both vertically and horizontally by geologic conditions beneath the site. Shale beneath the site restricts the downward movement of leachate and confines it to the 3-10 ft. of silt and sand between the base of the landfill and the shale. Horizontal movement of leachate is limited to the Mohawk Basin, which acts as the discharge point for groundwater beneath the site.

Although concentrations of lead in the groundwater downgradient of the site are above primary drinking water standards, this effect is believed to be localized because of the relative immobility of lead in groundwater.

Surface water in the Mohawk Basin has not been affected by leachate from the waste disposal site. Concentrations of lead and phenols (the two parameters of concern from leachate tests) in the surface water samples do not appear to be significantly elevated.

Surface water samples indicate that asbestos fibers are present in the adjacent surface water. Although asbestos fibers are found in water samples taken next to the landfill, the number and size of fibers decreases by about 2/3 as the water enters the Mohawk River through a culvert on the north end of the basin.

Results of the leaching tests indicate that essentially all of the contaminants available for leaching have been leached out of the waste without observable effects. Thus, it is believed that the leachate will not increase in strength from current concentrations measured in the waste disposal site. In addition, the organic silt below the site serves as a filter for the leachate.

IV. Conclusions

- Preventing future erosion of the landfill is the major concern.
- An enclosure design consisting of a clay cap over the area will prevent future erosion and will assure no future affect on water quality.
- The waste disposal site has had a limited effect on the surrounding ground and surface waters.

V. Closure Concept

The primary objective of the design is to: 1) encapsulate and stabilize the surface with clay to limit the amount of surface water entering the site during periods of heavy rain and high water, and 2) to allow continued draining of water in and out of the landfill through the underlying soils.

The design concept consists of a two foot thick clay cap covered with six inches of topsoil and seeded to stabilize the site surface. Sand and gravel will be placed to form a stable base for the clay side walls which will be graded to a 3:1 slope to prevent erosion. In addition, drainage features will be designed to prevent ponding of water on the site surface.

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
Region IV
2176 Guilderland Avenue, Schenectady, NY 12306



Robert F. Flacke
Commissioner

May 13, 1981

file 2-1-1
Also see
File

Mr. David Stone
Bendix Corporation
Friction Materials Division
P.O. Box 238
Troy, NY 12181

Re: Bendix Landfill Closure

Dear Mr. Stone:

This Department along with the Department of Transportation and the Albany County Health Department have reviewed the July 1980 closure plan for the Bendix Asbestos Landfill as proposed by Residuals Management Technology, Inc. The following comments were raised.

1. The "upgradient, background" well #B-5 is neither upgradient nor does it appear to measure background. The well is located in the southeast corner of the fill area where, according to the boring log, it was drilled thru asbestos waste. Therefore, we believe that well B-5 cannot be used for background comparison. A new well should be drilled for this purpose.
2. Sheet 3, the Water table contour map shows groundwater flow to the west, southwest and north toward the Mohawk Basin. This contradicts the statement on page 3 that the discharge point for groundwater appears to be the Mohawk Basin. We agree with the recommendation that two additional wells be placed west of the landfill: one west of B-2 and one southwest of B-1, in order to further define the groundwater regime at the site. Samples should be taken and analyzed at these locations.
3. The measurement of permeability in the underlying soil and of the waste itself was not adequately done. The placement of the piezometers in the wells was such that the permeability of two different soil layers was measured. The only soil type for which a true hydraulic conductivity was obtained was the sand layer. Therefore, the conclusion that the waste is less permeable than the underlying sediments is only partially correct.
4. Table III is a bit confusing. It is not clear why iron and manganese were omitted in the New York State standards. Also, it is not clear what report is being referenced and no symbol is given for the footnote "concentration above standards."

RECEIVED

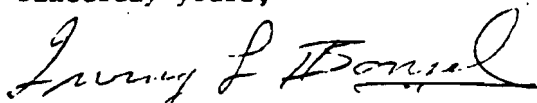
MAY 21 1981

BUREAU OF HAZARDOUS WASTE
DIVISION OF SOLID WASTE

5. The Department would like to obtain a copy of the June, 1980 "Design Alternatives" report. It is not clear how placing clay side walls on top of a sand and gravel base will prevent surface water from entering the landfill during periods of high water from the brief description given.

Should you have any questions, please feel free to call me at 518-382-0680.

Sincerely yours,



Irving L. Bonsel, P.E.
Associate Sanitary Engineer
Region IV

ILB/vav

cc: Mr. McCarty ✓
Mr. Svenson
Mr. Hulchanski



**Friction Materials
Division**

Troy, New York 12181
Tel (518) 273-6550
The Bendix Corporation

Mr. Irving Bonsel
Region 4 Engineer
Division of Solid Waste
N.Y.S.D.E.C.
2176 Guilderland Avenue
Schenectady, N.Y. 12306

June 22, 1981

Dear Mr. Bonsel:

We have reviewed the comments raised in your May 13, 1981 letter in reply to the proposed Green Island Landfill closure project.

The following points should help clarify the technical issues raised in your letter:

1. The background well B-5 was located in the best position within the property for a background well. It is not possible to put a well further upgradient of the landfill within the property. Bendix tried to obtain permission to put the well on the adjacent property, but was not able to get permission to install the well further upgradient. As shown on the water table map, any position further upgradient would be on the adjacent property, to the east. Since groundwater flows away from B-5 toward the center of the landfill, the majority of water flowing into the well point will be from the east. Since the well point is in sand with fairly rapid movement of flow from the east, B-5 should be measuring as close as possible to background water quality, even though the well penetrated some waste.
2. The water table map, which was drawn using the available monitoring wells, shows a slight mound beneath the landfill. Due to topography and surface water drainage, we expect that the ground water contours would bend around and show ground

June 23, 1981

Page 2

water discharge into the swale west of the landfill and thence into the Mohawk Basin. South of the Bendix Landfill is a municipal landfill. On the south side of the landfill, a 19.5 foot water table contour would show discharge from both the Bendix landfill and the municipal landfill into the drainage swale between the landfills, and thence a general flow north toward the Mohawk Basin. Despite local variations in flow direction, the ultimate discharge point for ground water flowing beneath Green Island Landfill is the Mohawk Basin.

are 4. head 3

Your prompt review of the above questions and comments would be appreciated. As mentioned previously Bendix is anxious to finalize the site closure design plans so that construction can begin during the current construction season.



June 23, 1981

Page 4

Accordingly, we would appreciate the opportunity to meet with you at the plant to tour the landfill and discuss the project in detail with our consultant (RMT). I will contact you on 6/29/81 to discuss dates for such a meeting and to answer any additional questions you may have.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "D. E. Stone".

David E. Stone
Staff Engineer

DES
sb

cc: J. Herman
T. Kunes (RMT)
C. Ledoux
R. Michaud
J. Riopelle

TABLE III

COMPARISON OF NEW YORK STATE GROUND WATER STANDARDS
AND RESULTS FROM GROUND AND SURFACE WATER ANALYSIS

| PARAMETER | NY STATE ¹ EFFLUENT STANDARDS | B4* | MUNICIPAL ² LEACHATE | NY STATE ³ GROUND WATER QUALITY STANDARDS | B1* | B2* | B3* | B5* | SW1* | SW2* |
|-----------|--|------|------------------------------------|---|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Phenols | .002 | 77 | - | 0.001 | 2.35 | 0.012 | 0.045 | 0.016 | 0.005 | 4.25 |
| Chloride | 500 | 550 | 34-2,800 | 250 | 140 | 833 | 260 | 70 | 38 | 28 |
| Iron | 0.60** | - | 0-5,500 | 0.30 | 0.85 | 25 | 0.45 | 0.2 | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| Lead | 0.05 | 0.20 | 0-5 | 0.025 | 0.55 | 0.20 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| Manganese | 0.60** | - | 0-1,400 | 0.30 | 0.59 | 1.5 | 0.40 | 3.7 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| Sulfate | 500 | 515 | 1-1,826 | 250 | 515 | - | - | - | - | - |

All results are in mg/l

* highest concentration measured in the well.

** combined concentration of iron and manganese shall not exceed 1.0 mg/l.

concentration above standard

no analysis for this parameter

¹New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, 1978, Ground Water Classifications, Quality Standards and Effluent and/or Limitations, Schedule I for Class GA Waters

²from Armon et. al., 1976

³New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, 1978, Ground Water Classifications, Quality Standards and Effluent and/or Limitations, Class GA.



New York State Department of Environmental Conservation

F6
Page 4

MEMORANDUM

TO: Robert P. McCarty, Supervisor, Remediation Section
FROM: James A. Sanford, Senior Sanitary Engineer, Remediation Section
SUBJECT: Meeting at Region 4 Offices with Representatives of Bendix Corporation and their Consultant to Discuss Remedial Action at the Green Island Asbestos Dump Site
DATE: July 9, 1981

As requested, on July 9, 1981, I attended the subject meeting. (Attendance list attached). We had previously reviewed an engineering report on the Green Island dump site and visited the site. Our concerns with the Engineering Report were submitted via the May 1, 1981 memo to Irving Bonsel, Regional Solid Waste Engineer for Region 4 under the signatures of Richard Dana, Robert Olazagasti and the writer. Mr. Bonsel forwarded these concerns to Bendix and a response was prepared by their consultant. At the meeting, the following remaining concerns were expressed:

1. The well used for up-gradient background monitoring was drilled through waste deposits. Arrangements should be made to install a well that would give a true indication of up-gradient ground water quality.
2. The cover, or cap, which was proposed to provide the necessary remediation of the problems associated with the dumpsite would not prevent surface water from infiltrating the waste at times of high water, and generating leachate which would be released to ground and surface waters when the water level subsided.
3. The so called "partial enclosure option" was selected in the Engineering Report. However, we have yet to see any evaluation of or description of other options considered.

The following responses were given to our concerns:

1. At present there is no need for a background well. Bendix feels their dumpsite is the source of the contaminants detected in the groundwater. However, a background well may be established for post-closure monitoring.
2. Bendix feels the leaching potential of the waste at present is quite low. As a result, once the partial enclosure has been completed only a small amount of contaminants will be released by surface water infiltration of the waste, and in a short period of time, all contaminants which can be naturally removed from the dumpsite will be washed away, preventing subsequent groundwater degradation. Any leachate from the site is expected to be diluted by the groundwater and the waters of the Mohawk Basin to the point where it does not create a significant environmental effect.
3. Bendix did not feel it was appropriate to provide us with descriptions of the other remedial options considered. They feel the option presented is the only feasible course of action.

Mr. Bonsel apparently feels these responses are satisfactory, since he announced his intention to approve the concept of "partial enclosure" and allow Bendix to prepare detailed plans and specifications.

The writer expressed the opinion that we should not readily accept the continued degradation of ground and surface waters due to infiltration of the dumpsite by seasonal high waters. However, Mr. Bonsel does not consider this continued release of contaminants to be significant. One can not help wondering why the Department has developed groundwater and effluent standards, to protect our resources if it's representatives can chose to allow these regulations to be violated in any case where an imminent threat to the environment is not obvious. It would be of great assistance to all of us in performing our assigned duties if some Departmental Policy on this issue was developed.

JAS:cl

cc: C. Goddard
R. Dana
R. Olazagasti

Attendance Sheet

7-2-81

DAVID STONE BENDIX ^{SR.} 273-6550

Ilse Bonzel DEC Reg IV 382-0680

John Holchanski DOT Reg I 474-6715

Cheryl Ledoux Bendix 273-6550

Richard W. Sverisen Albany Co. 445-7835

Jim Sanford ^{Health Dept}
DPE Admin Office 454-1343

Tom Kunes RMT for Bendix (608) 255-2134

4/23/69

To:

MR. QUINN - ALBANY CTY HD. 17

Urgent

☒

Routine

FROM Jack D. Lauber

Due Date:

☐

Tickler Date

SUBJECT:

BENDIX GREEN ISL. DUMP
ANALYSIS OF DUST SAMPLES

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Follow up and report | <input type="checkbox"/> Phone inquirer and advise <i>Ed. J. G.</i> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> For your approval | <input type="checkbox"/> Please answer, cc to <i>File - Bendix Corp. R.D.A.</i> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> For your comment | <input type="checkbox"/> Prepare reply for _____ signature |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> For your reference | <input type="checkbox"/> Return with more details |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Note and File | <input type="checkbox"/> Signature |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Note and Return | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Take appropriate action |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Note, see or call me about this | <input type="checkbox"/> Take up with _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Per your request | |

COMMENTS:

Note, 9290 less than 50
microns, 4690 less than 10 microns,
indicates airborne dust problems
as well as molding problems.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
DIVISION OF LABORATORIES AND RESEARCH
ALBANY, NEW YORK, 12201

APR 23 1969

N.Y. STATE DEPT. OF HEALTH
ALBANY REGIONAL OFFICE

April 22, 1969

To: Mr. Lauber, Albany Regional Office
From: Mr. Sherer, Environmental Health Center
Subject: Dust Samples from Bendix Corporation, Green Island Solid Waste Disposal Area

The three bottles of dust, originating from grinding of brake-shoe friction materials, were received 3/18/69.

Spectrographic analysis showed iron to be the principle constituent, with estimates of the following also present:

| | |
|----------|--------------|
| Chromium | 0.3 to 3% |
| Aluminum | 0.3 to 3% |
| Barium | 0.1 to 1% |
| Zinc | 0.1 to 1% |
| Titanium | 0.1 to 1% |
| Vanadium | 0.03 to 0.3% |
| Copper | 0.01 to 0.1% |

Traces of the following were also found: magnesium, silica, cadmium, nickel, and silver.

Particle sizing was very difficult due to conglomeration of particles. Of 212 particles sized the breakdown is as follows:

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.6 micron | = 33 particles (16%) |
| less than 10 micron | = 97 particles (46%) |
| 10 micron to 20 micron | = 57 particles (27%) |
| 20 micron to 134 micron | = 58 particles (27%) |
| less than 50 microns | = 194 particles (92%) |

Five grams of the material is equal to 40 cc volume.

The pyrophoric nature of the material was tested as follows: 2 grams of the dust was placed into a muffle furnace at 100°C. Temperature was increased in 50°C increments. Charring started at 300°C, slight smoking occurred at 350°C, from 400°C to 500°C the material changed from dark gray to light gray, and above 500°C no additional change occurred. Approximately one-third of the sample was volatile at 600°C.

To further study the pyrophoric nature of the material, a paste of dust and water was prepared and dried into flakes. These flakes when held in a flame did not burst into flame but smoldered.

4/22/69

No attempt to study the material under degrees of compaction was made.

Considering the various findings, I think one could conclude:

1. Considerable amounts of the material could become airborne.
2. The material will smolder, giving off smoke, if subjected to increased temperature.
3. Due to the high iron content, some reaction is conceivable whereby oxidation of iron occurs with a build-up of heat, especially if under pressure.

I hope this information is helpful.

RJS

RJS:mgd

STATE OF NEW YORK
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

MEMORANDUM

May 29, 1969

To: Dr. Lyons - Albany County Health Department ATTN: Mr. Quinn
From: Mr. O'Connor - Division of Air Resources
Subject: Complaint 69-85, Bendix Dump, T - Green Island, Co - Albany

Enclosed is a copy of a letter of complaint from
relative to waste disposal, water and
air pollution apparently caused by the operation of the dump by the
above corporation.

Please arrange to have an investigation made by personnel of your
office in accordance with EHM-51 and document this activity if warranted.

Enclosure

WLO'C/doh

cc: Albany Regional Office
Division of General Engineering

WLO'C
6/2/69

Re: Pollution in the Dyke-Green Island, N.Y.

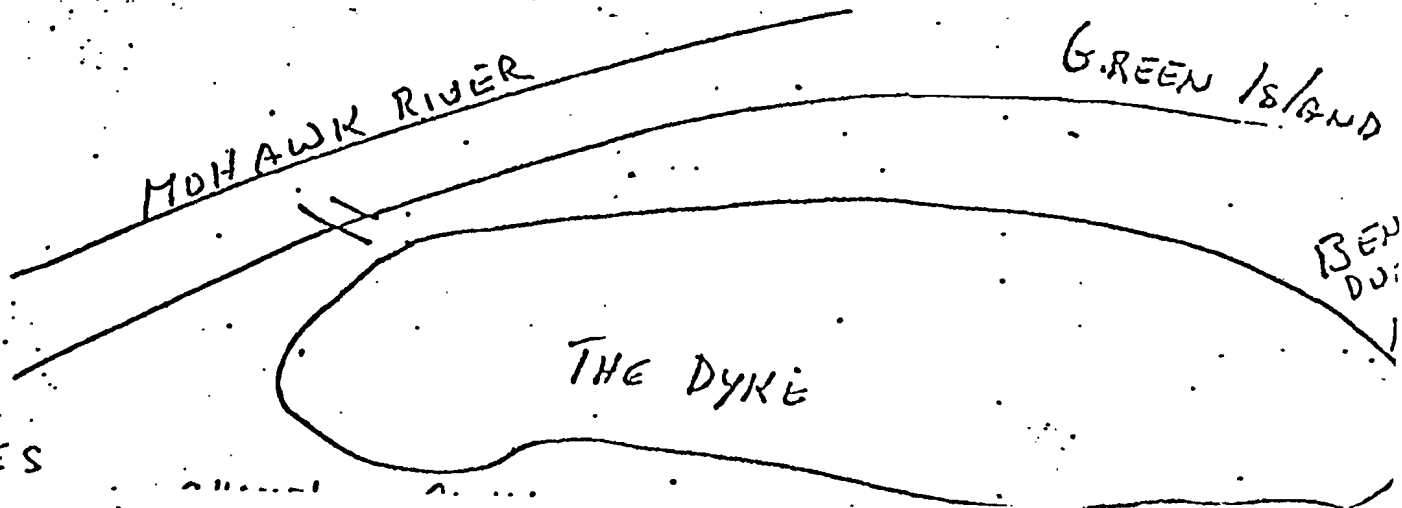
3 Copies
Please

Gentlemen:

I went fishing in the Dyke on Sunday, April 27th for bullheads. This is an old fishing spot and apparently still has an abundance of fish, but not for too long.

A south wind came up and the water became covered with all little particles of dust blowing from the pile of asbestos grindings dumped right at the waters' edge by Bendix Corp. of Green Island. It not only sticks to everything, but the smell is unbearable. Needless to say, I practically had to sand blast my canoe when I got back home.

Fishing spots are getting scarcer all the time. Why is a large company like Bendix allowed to pollute this way? Both air and water! Can something be done?



INITIAL EVALUATION OF INDUSTRIAL AND HAZARDOUS WASTE SITES

I. General Site Information

1. Site Location Green Island, Mohawk Basin, adjacent and West of N.Y.S. dot blut line points 58 and 60.

2. Current owners ☐ or operators ☐ : Owner: New York State

Previous Operator: Bendix Corporation, Friction Materials Division

Address P.O. Box 238 - Troy, New York 12181

Contact David E. Stone, Manager - Mfg. Engineering Phone (518) 273-6550

3. Time during which site was used: 1937 to November, 1975

4. Type of Site: Industrial Disposal ☒ Mixed Disposal Area ☐

Drum Storage ☐ Lagoon ☐ Other (specify) ☐

5. Size of Site (approx.) _____ acres, and/or dimensions 300' x 900'

6. Exposed waste: yes ☒ no ☐

II. Waste Characterization (See Section III for more details:)

1. Generator (see attached historical background) Waste Types _____

Composition _____ Total Quantity _____ Bulk ☐ Drum ☐

2. Generator _____ Waste Types _____

Composition _____ Total Quantity _____ Bulk ☐ Drum ☐

3. Generator _____ Waste Types _____

Composition _____ Total Quantity _____ Bulk ☐ Drum ☐

4. Generator _____ Waste Types _____

Composition _____ Total Quantity _____ Bulk ☐ Drum ☐

Report prepared by: David E. Stone Phone 273-6550

William F. Brown Phone 273-6550

Owners/Operators (Specify) During Use

1. Name Bendix Corp. Friction Materials Div Time Period 1937 to November, 1975
Address P.O. Box 238 - Troy, New York 12181
Contact David E. Stone, Manager - Mfg. Engineering Phone (518) 273-6550

2. Name _____ Time Period _____ to _____
Address _____
Contact _____ Phone _____

3. Name _____ Time Period _____ to _____
Address _____
Contact _____ Phone _____

V. Sketch of Site

See attached survey map of June 4, 1979

U.S.G.S. Quadrangle Troy North

Lat. _____ Long. _____
(attach photocopy of appropriate area)

PERMIT

Law Borsel

UNDER THE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION LAW

☒ ARTICLE 15, (Protection of Water)
☒ ARTICLE 24, (Freshwater Wetlands)

☐ ARTICLE 25, (Tidal Wetlands)
☐ ARTICLE 36, (Construction in Flood Hazard Areas)

| | | | |
|--|-------------------|------------------------------|--|
| PERMIT ISSUED TO The Bendix Corporation, Friction Materials Division | | | |
| ADDRESS OF PERMITTEE William C. King, V.P. & General Manager, P.O. Box 238, Troy, N.Y. 12181 | | | |
| LOCATION OF PROJECT (Section of stream, tidal wetland, dam, building) Bendix Landfill on Lands of State of New York, Green Island | | | |
| DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT Close the landfill by dredging 10,000 cubic yards (0.8 acres of Freshwater Wetland TN-6) around the toe of the existing fill and out 40 feet or less with a backhoe or dragline, by placing a minimum of 10,000 cubic yards of clay soil in a two foot cover over the top, on the cut and fill slope of 3 on 1, and in dredged areas, by placing 200 cubic yards of crushed rock riprap slope protection for about six feet above low water level, and by grading dredged spoil capped | | | |
| COMMUNITY NAME (City, Town, Village) Village of Green Island | | TOWN continued on reverse | |
| COUNTY Albany | FIA COMMUNITY NO. | DAM NO. | PERMIT EXPIRATION DATE September 30, 1982 |

GENERAL CONDITIONS

- The permittee shall file in the office of the appropriate Regional Permit Administrator, a notice of intention to commence work at least 48 hours in advance of the time of commencement and shall also notify him promptly in writing of the completion of the work.
- The permitted work shall be subject to inspection by an authorized representative of the Department of Environmental Conservation who may order the work suspended if the public interest so requires.
- As a condition of the issuance of this permit, the applicant has accepted expressly, by the execution of the application, the full legal responsibility for all damages, direct or indirect, of whatever nature, and by whomsoever suffered, arising out of the project described herein and has agreed to indemnify and save harmless the State from suits, actions, damages and losses of every name and description resulting from the said project.
- Any material dredged in the prosecution of the work herein permitted shall be removed evenly, without leaving large refuse piles, ridges across the waterway or flood plain or deep holes that may have a tendency to cause injury to navigable channels or to the banks of the waterway.
- Any material to be deposited or dumped under this permit, either in the waterway or on shore above high-water mark, shall be deposited or dumped at the locality shown on the drawing hereto attached, and, if so prescribed thereon, within or behind a good and substantial bulkhead or bulkheads, such will prevent escape of the material into the waterway.
- There shall be no unreasonable interference with navigation by the work herein authorized.
- That if future operations by the State of New York require an alteration in the position of the structure or work herein authorized, or if, in the opinion of the Department of Environmental Conservation it shall cause unreasonable interference to the free navigation of said waters or flood flows or endanger the health, safety or welfare of the people of the State, or loss or destruction of the natural resources of the State, the owner may be ordered by the Department to remove or alter the structural work, obstructions, or hazards caused by the work without expense to the State; and if, upon the expiration or revocation of this permit, the structure, fill, excavation, or other modification of the watercourse hereby authorized shall not be completed, the owners shall, without expense to the State, and to such extent and in such time and manner as the Department of Environmental Conservation may require, remove all or portion of the uncompleted structure or fill and restore to its former condition the navigable and flood capacity of the watercourse. No claim shall be made against the State of New York on account of any such removal or alteration.
- That the State of New York shall in no case be liable for any damage or injury to the structure or work herein authorized which may be caused by or result from future operations undertaken by the State for the conservation or improvement of navigation, or for other purposes, and no claim or right to compensation shall accrue from any such damage.
- That if the display of lights and signals on any work hereby authorized is not otherwise provided for by law, such lights and signals as may be prescribed by the United States Coast Guard shall be installed and maintained by and at the expense of the owner.
- All work carried out under this permit shall be performed in accordance with established engineering practice and in a workmanlike manner.
- If granted under Articles 24 or 25, the Department reserves the right to reconsider this approval at any time and after due notice and hearing to continue, rescind or modify this permit in such a manner as may be found to be just and equitable. If upon the expiration or revocation of this permit, the modification of the wetland hereby authorized has not been completed, the applicant shall, without expense to the State, and to such extent and in such time and manner as the Department of Environmental Conservation may require, remove all or any portion of the uncompleted structure or fill and restore the site to its former condition. No claim shall be made against the State of New York on account of any such removal or alteration.
- This permit shall not be construed as conveying to the applicant any right to trespass upon the lands or interfere with the riparian rights of others to perform the permitted work or as authorizing the impairment of any rights, title or interest in real or personal property held or vested in a person not a party to the permit.
- The permittee is responsible for obtaining any other permits, approvals, lands, easements and rights-of-way which may be required for this project.
- If granted under Article 36, this permit is granted solely on the basis of the requirements of Article 36 of the Environmental Conservation Law and Part 500 of 6 NYCRR (Construction in Flood Plain Areas having Special Flood Hazards - Building Permits) and in no way signifies that the project will be free from flooding.
- By acceptance of this permit the permittee agrees that the permit is contingent upon strict compliance with the special conditions on the reverse side.

IAL NOTE:

Based upon a review of this project and a request for water quality certification pursuant to Section 401 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972, Public Law 92-500 (the "Act") public notice for which has been duly given, the Department of Environmental Conservation hereby certifies that the applicant will comply with applicable provisions of Sections 301, 302, 306 and 307 of the Act, provided that:

1. There are no future changes in any of the following that would result in non-compliance with Sections 301, 302, 306 and 307 of the Act:
 - a. The project as modified herein.
 - b. The water quality criteria applicable to such waters, or
 - c. Applicable effluent limitations or other requirements; and
2. The applicable provisions of State law and regulation are complied with.

Project Description continued -

with clay and six inches of topsoil, seeded and mulched to slope generally away from TN-6 with a sodded spillway to the Mohawk Basin on the northwest side. The above construction work will be performed in accordance with the January 1982 Site Closure Plan Report and fourteen drawings dated 11/18/81 prepared by Residuals Management Technology, Inc. and contrary to a footnote on the first sheet of the plans.

SEQR NOTE: The review of this project has included consideration of its total impact on the environment. This Department as lead agency declares the project will have no significant detrimental effect on the environment.

Condition 16: The exterior of the closure will be monitored for any stability problems for as long as a NYS Department of Transportation revocable permit 81-1-10-69 is in effect. Timely corrective measures will be taken if necessary.

Condition 17: In creating the new 3 on 1 slope from the existing waste-materials any asbestos dust created will be sprayed with water to retain it on the site.

Condition 18: The final seed mixture will be modified to add either birdsfoot trefoil or crownvetch to assure a thatched root system.

Condition 19: Measures will be taken to assure motorcycle use will not occur on the closed landfill, if necessary, including complete fencing.

Condition 20: If the dredged spoil is trucked by public roadway to top of the landfill water tight truck boxes will be used. This is to prevent asbestos dust from roadway sediment entering the air.

Condition 21: Hydraulic dredging is not permitted.

Condition 22: A groundwater monitoring program will be designed in agreement with the Region 4 Office of Solid Waste to detect any migration of elements from the site and into the waters of the Mohawk Basin (and the Hudson River) that could contravene Federal Drinking Water standards. The monitoring results will be submitted to Region 4 Office of Solid Waste semiannually for at least

5 years.

| | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| PERMIT ISSUE DATE | PERMIT ADMINISTRATOR | ADDRESS |
| March 25, 1982 | George B. Elliott | Bellevue, NY 11711 |

IONS

- Condition 23: The Dredged Spoil Containment Berm shall be of a water tight soil or be provided with a water tight liner.
- Condition 24: The siltation fence with geotextile fabric will be installed before any excavation or slope adjustment occurs and will be removed only after the closed site has established a deep rooted cover, but in no case earlier than June 15, 1983.
- Condition 25: Notify at least 48 hours before start of and upon completion of the project:

George B. Elliott
Regional Permit Administrator
NYS Department of Environmental Conservation
2176 Guilderland Avenue
Schenectady, N.Y. 12306
(518) 382-0630

AND

Kenneth Holle
Environmental Conservation Officer
325 Kenwood Avenue
Delmar, N.Y. 12054
(518) 430-0494

xc: ECO Holle
William J. Clarke
Ed Meiser (2 copies)
Irv Bonsel
Michael McNulty
(Mayor of Green Island)
Mark E. Smith, RMT Inc.

David Stone, Bendix
Joseph Stellato, DOT R1, Waterways
Steven Szanto, DOT RI Design
Steve Lukowski, Albany Co. DOH
R. Michaud, Bendix Attorney
J. Hulchanski, DOT R1, Waterways

UNIT, ISSUE DATE

PERMIT ADMINISTRATOR

ADDRESS

March 25 1982

George B. Elliott

Schenectady NY

Region IV
2176 Guilderland Avenue
Schenectady, New York 12306
(518) 382-0680

March 24, 1982

The Bendix Corporation
Friction Materials Division
P.O. Box 238
Troy, New York 12181

Attention: Mr. David E. Stone

Re: Green Island Landfill
Closure Plan

Gentlemen:

Department of Environmental Conservation, Division of
Solid Waste Management approval is hereby given for closure of
the Green Island Landfill in accordance with plans and reports
submitted February 16, 1982, and the Departmental Freshwater
Wetlands Permit, forthcoming.

Please notify this Department when construction is to
start and at completion. If there are any questions, feel free
to call at the above number.

Sincerely,

Irving L. Bonsel, P.E.
Associate Sanitary Engineer
Region IV

ILB:vav

cc: G. Elliott
C. Goddard
S. Lukowski
J. Hulchanski, D.O.T.
M. Smith, R.M.T.
J. Stellato, D.O.T.



**Friction Materials
Division**

Troy, New York 12181
Tel (518) 273-6550
The Bendix Corporation

Mr. Irving Bonsel
Region 4 Engineer
Division of Solid Waste
N.Y.S. Department of Environmental
Conservation
2176 Guilderland Avenue
Schenectady, New York 12306

August 2, 1982

Dear Mr. Bonsel:

Re: Closure of Green Island Landfill

This letter is our notification to you that we plan to start closure construction work on or about August 2, 1982. We have received all the required permits now including Corps of Engineers permit and Village of Green Island Planning Board approval.

If there are any questions, feel free to call me at 518-273-6550.

Very truly yours,


David E. Stone
Staff Engineer

cc: George B. Elliot, D.E.C.
Kenneth Holle, D.E.C. Conservation Officer
S. Lukowski, A.C.H.D.
J. Stellato, D.O.T.
J. Herman
R. Michaud
W. King
J. Riopelle
J. Parry
M. Smith, R.M.T.



**Friction Materials
Division**

Troy, New York 12181
Tel (518) 273-6550

The Bendix Corporation

Mr. David Stout
Environmental Analyst
N.Y.S. D.E.C., Region IV
2176 Guilderland Avenue
Schenectady, N.Y. 12306

November 12, 1982

Dear Mr. Stout:

Re: Green Island Landfill Closure Plan
D.E.C. #40-81-0042

The status of the closure construction work is as follows:

All dredging work, clay cover, topsoil and riprap is in place and complete. Seeding, fertilizing and mulching is complete except for crownvetch seed which will be placed as recommended during the spring of 1983. Fencing is on order to completely enclose the landfill.

Since the fencing will not be complete until early December, we are requesting an extension of the permit expiration date to 12/15/82.

If you have any questions feel free to call me at 518-273-6550.

Very truly yours,

David E. Stone
Staff Engineer

cc: G. Elliott, D.E.C.
I. Bonsel, D.E.C.
J. Hulchanski, D.O.T.
S. Lukowski, A.C.H.D.
M. Smith, R.M.T.

J. Herman, Bendix
W. King, Bendix
R. Michaud, Bendix
J. Parry, Bendix
J. Riopelle, Bendix

NEW YORK STATE REGISTRY FORM

HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL SITES REPORT
NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

47-15-11(2/80)

Code: _____

Site Code: 401005

Name of Site: Bendix Landfill

Region: 4

County: Albany

Town/City Green Island

Street Address Cohoes and Tibbetts Avenue

Status of Site Narrative:

This site is a six acre inactive site, formerly owned by the Bendix Corporation and currently owned by NYSDOT. The site was closed in 1982. This included capping, fencing site, and stabilizing slope.

Type of Site: Open Dump ☐
Landfill ☒
Structure ☐

Treatment Pond(s) ☐
Lagoon(s) ☐

Number of Ponds _____
Number of Lagoons _____

Estimated Size 6 Acres

Hazardous Wastes Disposed? Confirmed ☒ Suspected ☐

*Type and Quantity of Hazardous Wastes:

| TYPE | QUANTITY (Pounds, drums, tons, gallons) |
|---|---|
| <u>Asbestos based auto brake lining dust, and</u> | <u>350,000 Tons</u> |
| <u>pellets, brake lining scrap and rejected brake</u> | _____ |
| <u>linings</u> | _____ |
| _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ |

* Use additional sheets if more space is needed.

